## HOUSEHOLDS

**Study Documentation** 

# **Metadata Production**

| <b>Production Date</b> | May 10, 2017 |
|------------------------|--------------|
|------------------------|--------------|

## **Table of Contents**

| ۷        |
|----------|
| 4        |
| 4        |
| <i>.</i> |
|          |
| 24       |
|          |
|          |

## HOUSEHOLDS

| Overview                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Identification LCS-2014-2015-HOUSEHOLD |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u>Countries</u>                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Depositor(s) |  |
|--------------|--|
| -            |  |

# **Files Description**

Dataset contains 1 file(s)

| HOUSEHOLDS    |       |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| # Cases       | 23380 |  |  |  |  |
| # Variable(s) | 307   |  |  |  |  |

# **Variables Group(s)**

## Dataset contains 1 group(s)

| #  | Name         | Label   | Type       | Format       | Valid | Invalid | Question  |
|----|--------------|---|------------|--------------|-------|---------|---|
| 1  | UQNO         | Unique Number   | discrete   | character-18 | 23380 | 0       | -   |
| 2  | SURVEYDATE   | Survey date   | discrete   | numeric-7.0  | 23380 | 0       | -   |
| 3  | Q11CPARTHH   | Other person(s) who has/<br>have been part of the<br>household    | discrete   | numeric-1.0  | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, is there any other person(s) who has/have been part of this household for at least 6 months? |
| 4  | Q11CMANY     | How many?   | discrete   | numeric-2.0  | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, is there any other person(s) who has/have been part of this household for at least 6 months? |
| 5  | Q15OTHPERS   | Other residing members of the household not present               | discrete   | numeric-1.0  | 23380 | 0       | Is there any other person who is a residing member of this household, other than those already mentioned, who is not presently here?          |
| 6  | Q116PRESENT  | Present household living standard /wellbeing                      | discrete   | numeric-1.0  | 23380 | 0       | Would you say you and your household are at present   |
| 7  | Q116PERSONNO | Person number:Present<br>household living standard /<br>wellbeing | discrete   | numeric-2.0  | 23380 | 0       | -   |
| 8  | Q51MAIN      | Description of the main dwelling                                  | continuous | numeric-2.0  | 23380 | 0       | Which of the following best describes the main dwelling and other dwelling(s) that this household occupies?                                   |
| 9  | Q510THER     | Description of other dwelling(s)                                  | continuous | numeric-2.0  | 23380 | 0       | -   |
| 10 | Q51NOOTH     | No other dwelling occupied  | discrete   | numeric-1.0  | 23380 | 0       | -   |
| 11 | Q52AWALLS    | Main material used for walls of the main dwelling                 | continuous | numeric-2.0  | 23380 | 0       | What is the main material used for the walls and the roof of the main dwelling?   |
| 12 | Q52AROOF     | Main material used for the roof of the main dwelling              | continuous | numeric-2.0  | 23380 | 0       | What is the main material used for the walls and the roof of the main dwelling?   |
| 13 | Q52BMATFLOO  | Main material used for the floor of the main                      | continuous | numeric-2.0  | 23380 | 0       | What is the main material used for the floor of the main dwelling? Natural floor  |
| 14 | Q53WALLS     | Condition of walls of the main dwelling                           | discrete   | numeric-1.0  | 23380 | 0       | In what condition are the walls, roof and floor of the main dwelling?   |
| 15 | Q53ROOF      | Condition of the roof of the main dwelling                        | discrete   | numeric-1.0  | 23380 | 0       | In what condition are the walls, roof and floor of the main dwelling?   |
| 16 | Q53FLOOR     | Condition of the floor of the main dwelling                       | discrete   | numeric-1.0  | 23380 | 0       | In what condition are the walls, roof and floor of the main dwelling?   |
| 17 | Q54ADWELLING | Government housing subsidy for the main dwelling                  | discrete   | numeric-1.0  | 23380 | 0       | Did any member of the household receive a government housing subsidy, such as RDP housing subsidy, to obtain this or other dwelling?          |
| 18 | Q54AOTHER    | Government housing subsidy for other dwelling                     | discrete   | numeric-1.0  | 23380 | 0       | Did any member of the household receive a government housing subsidy, such as RDP housing subsidy, to obtain this or other dwelling?          |
| 19 | Q54BSTATESUB | State subsidized house/flat                                       | discrete   | numeric-1.0  | 23380 | 0       | Is the dwelling you live in, a state-<br>subsidised house/flat? Do not include  |

| #  | Name         | Label  | Type       | Format      | Valid | Invalid | Question   |
|----|--------------|--|------------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
|    |              |  |            |             |       |         | RDP houses and housing subsidies for government employees.   |
| 20 | Q55INDIGENT  | Registration on indigent register with local municipality                  | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Is this household registered on<br>the indigent register with a local<br>municipality?   |
| 21 | Q56DRINK     | Main source of water for drinking  | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the household's main source of water for drinking and other use?   |
| 22 | Q56OTHER     | Main source of water for other use   | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the household's main source of water for drinking and other use?   |
| 23 | Q57DRINK     | Distance from dwelling to<br>main source of drinking<br>water              | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | How far is the main source of water for drinking and other use from the dwelling or yard? 200 metres is equal to the length of two football/soccer fields.         |
| 24 | Q57OTHER     | Distance from dwelling to<br>main source of water for<br>other use         | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | How far is the main source of water for drinking and other use from the dwelling or yard? 200 metres is equal to the length of two football/soccer fields.         |
| 25 | Q58PIPE      | Piped water usage stopped<br>due to water system breakage                  | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Did the household use piped or tap water at any time in the past, while living in this community, but have stopped as a result of the water system breaking down?  |
| 26 | Q59CLEAR     | Clear drinking water from main source before treatment                     | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Before any treatment, is the water from the household's main source of drinking water?   |
| 27 | Q59TASTE     | Drinking water from main source good in taste before treatment             | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Before any treatment, is the water from the household's main source of drinking water?   |
| 28 | Q59SMELL     | Drinking water from main<br>source free from bad smell<br>before treatment | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Before any treatment, is the water from the household's main source of drinking water?   |
| 29 | Q59SAFE      | Drinking water from main source safe to drink before treatment             | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Before any treatment, is the water from the household's main source of drinking water?   |
| 30 | Q510TREAT    | Drinking water treatment   | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Do household members treat the water used for drinking? This may include boiling, filtering, adding chlorine or other chemicals.                                   |
| 31 | Q511SUPPLY   | Drinking water supplier  | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Is the household's source of drinking water supplied by?   |
| 32 | Q512INTERUPT | Municipal water supply interruption  | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Has your municipal water supply been interrupted at any time during the 12 months prior to the survey period?  |
| 33 | Q513REASON   | Main reason for the most recent interruption                               | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | What was the main reason for the most recent interruption?   |
| 34 | Q514LONGTWO  | Municipal water supply interruption longer than two days                   | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Thinking about the interruptions in your municipal water supply during the 12 months prior to the survey period, was any specific interruption longer than 2 days? |
| 35 | Q515PAYWAT   | Pay for water  | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Does this household pay for water?   |
| 36 | Q516REASON   | Main reason for non-payment of water                                       | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the main reason why the household does not pay for water?  |
| 37 | Q517FREEWAT  | Free water   | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Does this household receive free water as part of a government programme?  |

| #  | Name         | Label  | Туре       | Format      | Valid | Invalid | Question  |
|----|--------------|--|------------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| 38 | Q518TOILET   | Type of toilet facility                        | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | What type of toilet facility is used by this household?   |
| 39 | Q519SEWERAGI | Payment of public sewerage system              | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Does this household pay for the public sewerage system?   |
| 40 | Q520SHARETOI | Shared toilet facility                         | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Is the toilet facility shared with other households?  |
| 41 | Q521TOILETLO | Toilet facility location                       | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Is the toilet facility in the dwelling, in the yard or outside the yard?  |
| 42 | Q522DISTANCE | Distance to the nearest toilet facility        | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | How far is the nearest toilet facility to which the household has access?   |
| 43 | Q523FREESANI | Free sanitation and sewerage services          | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Does this household receive free sanitation and sewerage services as part of a government programme?                      |
| 44 | Q524ELECT    | Access to/use electricity                      | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Does this household have access to/use electricity?   |
| 45 | Q525AMAINS   | Connection to the MAINS electricity supply     | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Does this household presently have a connection to the MAINS electricity supply?  |
| 46 | Q525BSOURCE  | Source of electricity                          | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | If the electricity that the household has access to is not from the MAINS, what is the household's source of electricity? |
| 47 | Q526FREEELCE | Free electricity                               | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Does this household receive free electricity as part of a government programme?   |
| 48 | Q527COOK     | Main source of energy/fuel for cooking         | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the household's main source of energy/fuel for ?  |
| 49 | Q527LIGHT    | Main source of energy/fuel for lighting        | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the household's main source of energy/fuel for  |
| 50 | Q527WATER    | Main source of energy/fuel for water heating   | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the household's main source of energy/fuel for  |
| 51 | Q527SPACE    | Main source of energy/fuel for space heating   | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the household's main source of energy/fuel for  |
| 52 | Q528REFUSE   | Refuse collection or removal                   | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | How is the refuse or rubbish of this household collected or removed?  |
| 53 | Q529FREEREF  | Free refuse/solid waste removal                | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Does this household receive free refuse/solid waste removal?  |
| 54 | Q530MAIL     | Mail/post received                             | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | How does the household receive most of its mail/post?   |
| 55 | Q531FOOD     | Distance to the nearest food market            | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations?                                     |
| 56 | Q531PUBTRAN  | Distance to the nearest public transport       | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations?                                     |
| 57 | Q531PREPRIM  | Distance to the nearest pre-<br>primary school | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations?                                     |
| 58 | Q531PRIM     | Distance to the nearest primary school         | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations?                                     |
| 59 | Q531SECOND   | Distance to the nearest secondary school       | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations?                                     |

| #  | Name         | Label   | Туре       | Format      | Valid | Invalid | Question   |
|----|--------------|---|------------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| 60 | Q531CLINIC   | Distance to the nearest clinic                      | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations?  |
| 61 | Q531HOSPITAL | Distance to the nearest hospital                    | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations?  |
| 62 | Q531POLICE   | Distance to the nearest police station              | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations?  |
| 63 | Q531RELIG    | Distance to the nearest religious organization      | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations?  |
| 64 | Q531BANK     | Distance to the nearest bank                        | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations?  |
| 65 | Q531POSTOFF  | Distance to the nearest post office                 | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations?  |
| 66 | Q531WELFARE  | Distance to the nearest welfare office              | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations?  |
| 67 | Q531MULTI    | Distance to the nearest multi-<br>purpose centre    | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations?  |
| 68 | Q532FOOD     | Mode of transport to the nearest food market        | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of each of the following destinations? |
| 69 | Q532PUBTRAN  | Mode of transport to the nearest public transport   | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of each of the following destinations? |
| 70 | Q532PREPRIM  | Mode of transport to the nearest pre-primary centre | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of each of the following destinations? |
| 71 | Q532PRIM     | Mode of transport to the nearest primary school     | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of each of the following destinations? |
| 72 | Q532SECOND   | Mode of transport to the nearest secondary school   | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of each of the following destinations? |
| 73 | Q532CLINIC   | Mode of transport to the nearest clinic             | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of each of the following destinations? |
| 74 | Q532HOSPITAL | Mode of transport to the nearest hospital           | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of each of the following destinations? |
| 75 | Q532POLICE   | Mode of transport to the nearest police station     | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of each of the following destinations? |

| #  | Name          | Label   | Туре       | Format      | Valid | Invalid | Question   |
|----|---------------|---|------------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| 76 | Q532RELIGIOUS | Mode of transport to the nearest religious organization     | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of each of the following destinations? |
| 77 | Q532BANK      | Mode of transport to the nearest bank                       | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of each of the following destinations? |
| 78 | Q532POSTOFF   | Mode of transport to the nearest post office                | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of each of the following destinations? |
| 79 | Q532WELFARE   | Mode of transport to the nearest welfare office             | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of each of the following destinations? |
| 80 | Q532MULTI     | Mode of transport to nearest multi-purpose community centre | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of each of the following destinations? |
| 81 | Q611OPEN      | Open plan rooms occupied                                    | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | How many of the following rooms does this household occupy?  |
| 82 | Q612CLOSED    | Closed rooms occupied                                       | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | How many of the following rooms does this household occupy?  |
| 83 | Q613BED       | Bedrooms occupied   | discrete   | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | How many of the following rooms does this household occupy?  |
| 84 | Q614MULTI     | Multiple use rooms occupied                                 | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | How many of the following rooms does this household occupy?  |
| 85 | Q615KITCHEN   | Kitchens used/occupied                                      | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | How many of the following rooms does this household occupy?  |
| 86 | Q616BATH      | Bathrooms used/occupied                                     | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | How many of the following rooms does this household occupy?  |
| 87 | Q617TOILET    | Toilets used/occupied                                       | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | How many of the following rooms does this household occupy?  |
| 88 | Q618OTHER     | Other rooms used/occupied                                   | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | How many of the following rooms does this household occupy?  |
| 89 | Q61TOTROOMS   | Total number of rooms used/occupied                         | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | How many of the following rooms does this household occupy?  |
| 90 | Q62OWNSHIP    | Ownership of main dwelling                                  | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Is the main dwelling?  |
| 91 | Q631FRENTINC  | Total rent/free rental include water, electricity, etc.     | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Does the total rent (or the free rental) include water, electricity, etc.?   |
| 92 | Q6352SUBSIDY  | Subsidy towards dwelling unit repayments                    | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Does this household receive any subsidy towards repayments for this dwelling unit?   |
| 93 | Q6353INCLUDE  | Total monthly instalment inclusive of subsidy               | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Does the amount (in Q6.3.5.1) include subsidy or value of reduction in instalment?   |
| 94 | Q6511OPEN     | Total number of open plan rooms                             | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the total number of rooms in this dwelling unit?   |
| 95 | Q6512CLOSED   | Total number of closed rooms                                | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the total number of rooms in this dwelling unit?   |
| 96 | Q6513BED      | Total number of bedrooms                                    | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the total number of rooms in this dwelling unit?   |

| #   | Name          | Label   | Type       | Format      | Valid | Invalid | Question  |
|-----|---------------|---|------------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| 97  | Q6514MULTI    | Total number of rooms with multiple use                   | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the total number of rooms in this dwelling unit?  |
| 98  | Q6515KITCHEN  | Total number of kitchen rooms                             | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the total number of rooms in this dwelling unit?  |
| 99  | Q6516BATH     | Total number of bathrooms                                 | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the total number of rooms in this dwelling unit?  |
| 100 | Q6517TOILET   | Total number of toilets                                   | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the total number of rooms in this dwelling unit?  |
| 101 | Q6518OTHER    | Total number of other rooms                               | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the total number of rooms in this dwelling unit?  |
| 102 | Q651TOTROOM   | Total number of rooms                                     | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the total number of rooms in this dwelling unit?  |
| 103 | Q652AGARAGE   | Garage occupied by the household                          | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Is there any garage that belongs to the dwelling unit that the household occupies?  |
| 104 | Q652BNOCARS   | Number of cars occupying the garage                       | discrete   | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | If "Yes", for how many cars?  |
| 105 | Q653AREA      | Estimated area of the dwelling unit in square metres (m2) | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Estimated area of the dwelling unit in square metres (m2)   |
| 106 | Q654DWELL     | Dwelling acquisition                                      | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | How did this household acquire this dwelling?   |
| 107 | Q655YEAR      | Year of dwelling purchase/<br>built                       | discrete   | numeric-4.0 | 11818 | 11562   | In which year was the dwelling purchased or built for this household?   |
| 108 | Q657AKNOW     | Know municipal value of the dwelling                      | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Do you know the municipal value of your dwelling?   |
| 109 | Q658VALUE     | Estimated value of the dwelling                           | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | What would you estimate the value of the dwelling (this property) to be?  |
| 110 | Q683DOREPAIR  | Repairs and improvements done on the dwelling             | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Did the household do any repairs and improvements, including for security, to this dwelling of which payments were not included in the dwelling mortgage bond above (Q6.3.5.1)? |
| 111 | Q6841OTHER    | Ownership of other dwellings                              | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Does this household own other dwellings somewhere else?   |
| 112 | Q610101MEAT   | Meat availability   | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it.                  |
| 113 | Q610102SPECIA | Special meal on festive events                            | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it.                  |
| 114 | Q610103CLOTH  | Clothing  | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it.                  |
| 115 | Q610104NEWCL  | New clothes   | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it.                  |

| #   | Name          | Label   | Type     | Format      | Valid | Invalid | Question   |
|-----|---------------|---|----------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| 116 | Q610105SCHUN  | School uniforms for children                                | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it. |
| 117 | Q610106CONTR  | Contribution towards funeral insurance/burial society       | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it. |
| 118 | Q610107REGSA  | Regular savings for emergencies                             | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it. |
| 119 | Q610108STRONG | Strong house  | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it. |
| 120 | Q610109SEPROC | Separate rooms for adults and children                      | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it. |
| 121 | Q610110BATH   | Bath or shower  | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it. |
| 122 | Q610111BURGL  | Burglar bars installed                                      | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it. |
| 123 | Q610112GARDE  | Garden  | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it. |
| 124 | Q610113FENCE  | Fence/wall around the property                              | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it. |
| 125 | Q6102AVISIT   | Visits to friends and family in hospital/other institutions | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Do household members visit friends and family in hospital or other institutions?   |
| 126 | Q6102BREASON  | Reasons for no visits                                       | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What are the reasons that the household members do not visit friends and family in hospital and other institutions?  |
| 127 | Q61031TARRED  | Tarred road close to the house                              | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether your<br>neighbourhood has each of the following<br>features, or whether your household has<br>access to them.                          |
| 128 | Q61032WORSHI  | Place of worship in the local area                          | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether your<br>neighbourhood has each of the following<br>features, or whether your household has<br>access to them.                          |

| #   | Name          | Label   | Type       | Format      | Valid | Invalid | Question   |
|-----|---------------|---|------------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| 129 | Q61033NEIGHBI | Neighbourhood without rubbish in the streets                  | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether your neighbourhood has each of the following features, or whether your household has access to them.   |
| 130 | Q61034NEIGHSM | Neighbourhood without smoke in the air                        | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether your neighbourhood has each of the following features, or whether your household has access to them.   |
| 131 | Q61035POLICE  | Police on the streets in the local area                       | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether your neighbourhood has each of the following features, or whether your household has access to them.   |
| 132 | Q61036MARKET  | Large supermarket in the local area                           | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether your neighbourhood has each of the following features, or whether your household has access to them.   |
| 133 | Q61037CHILDPL | Safe child play area outside the house                        | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether your neighbourhood has each of the following features, or whether your household has access to them.   |
| 134 | Q61038LIGHT   | Street lights in the neighbourhood                            | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether your<br>neighbourhood has each of the following<br>features, or whether your household has<br>access to them.  |
| 135 | Q61041SOMEON  | Someone to look after<br>household members when<br>sick/ill   | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether the household has or doesn't have access to these:   |
| 136 | Q61042ADULT   | Adult at home to look after children aged 10 years            | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether the household has or doesn't have access to these:   |
| 137 | Q61043MONEY   | Someone to lend the household money during emergency          | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether the household has or doesn't have access to these:   |
| 138 | Q61044TRANSP  | Someone to transport<br>household members during<br>emergency | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether the household has or doesn't have access to these:   |
| 139 | Q61045TALK    | Someone to talk to  | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please indicate whether the household has or doesn't have access to these:   |
| 140 | Q6105IMAGINE  | Household imagination of its life circumstance                | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please imagine a 9-step ladder where on the bottom, the 1st step, stand the poorest, and on the highest step, the 9th step, stand the rich. On which step would you consider you and your household to be? |
| 141 | Q6105RESPON   | Respondent number   | discrete   | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | Please imagine a 9-step ladder where on the bottom, the 1st step, stand the poorest, and on the highest step, the 9th step, stand the rich. On which step would you consider you and your household to be? |
| 142 | Q7101ASSAULT  | Victim of assault   | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa?  |
| 143 | Q7102ROBBERY  | Victim of robbery   | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim  |

| #   | Name          | Label  | Type     | Format      | Valid | Invalid | Question  |
|-----|---------------|--|----------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
|     |               |  |          |             |       |         | of any of the following crimes in South Africa?   |
| 144 | Q7103CARHIJA( | Victim of motor vehicle<br>hijacking               | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |
| 145 | Q7104THEFTPR( | Victim of theft of personal property               | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |
| 146 | Q7105THEFTBIK | Victim of theft of bike/<br>bicycle/motorcycle     | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |
| 147 | Q7106FRAUD    | Victim of fraud                                    | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |
| 148 | Q7107CORRUPT  | Victim of corruption                               | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |
| 149 | Q7108THEFTVE  | Victim of theft out of motor vehicle               | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |
| 150 | Q7109VEHVANI  | Victim of vehicle vandalism                        | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |
| 151 | Q7110HOUSEBR  | Victim of house breaking                           | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |
| 152 | Q7111HOMEROI  | Victim of home robbery                             | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |
| 153 | Q7112THEFTLIV | Victim of livestock/poultry/<br>other animal theft | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |
| 154 | Q7113THEFTCR  | Victim of theft of crops planted by the household  | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |
| 155 | Q7114MURDER   | Victim of murder in the household                  | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim   |
|     |               | household  |          | - 14 -      |       |         |   |

| #   | Name          | Label  | Type     | Format      | Valid | Invalid | Question  |
|-----|---------------|--|----------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
|     |               |  |          |             |       |         | of any of the following crimes in South Africa?   |
| 156 | Q7115DELIBERA | Victim of deliberate<br>damaging of dwellings      | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victin of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |
| 157 | Q7116CARTHEF  | Victim of car theft                                | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or an member of the household been a victin of any of the following crimes in South Africa?  |
| 158 | Q7117SEXUAL   | Victim of sexual offences                          | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or an member of the household been a victin of any of the following crimes in South Africa?  |
| 159 | Q7118OTHER    | Victim of other crimes                             | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victin of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |
| 160 | Q7201ASSAULT  | Conviction of assault                              | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victin of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |
| 161 | Q7202ROBBERY  | Conviction of robbery                              | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or an member of the household been a victin of any of the following crimes in South Africa?  |
| 162 | Q7203CARHIJAO | Conviction of car hijacking                        | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or an member of the household been a victin of any of the following crimes in South Africa?  |
| 163 | Q7204THEFTPR  | Conviction of theft of personal property           | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or an member of the household been a victin of any of the following crimes in South Africa?  |
| 164 | Q7205THEFTBIK | Conviction of theft of bike/<br>bicycle/motorcycle | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or an member of the household been a victin of any of the following crimes in South Africa?  |
| 165 | Q7206FRAUD    | Conviction of fraud                                | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victin of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |
| 166 | Q7207CORRUPT  | Conviction of corruption                           | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or an member of the household been a victin of any of the following crimes in South Africa?  |
| 167 | Q7208THEFTVE  | Conviction of theft out of motor vehicle           | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victin   |

| #   | Name          | Label   | Type     | Format      | Valid | Invalid | Question  |
|-----|---------------|---|----------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
|     |               |   |          |             |       |         | of any of the following crimes in South Africa?   |
| 168 | Q7209VEHVANI  | Conviction of vehicle vandalism                         | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |
| 169 | Q7210HOUSEBR  | Conviction of house<br>breaking/burglary                | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |
| 170 | Q7211HOMEROI  | Conviction of home robbery                              | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |
| 171 | Q7212THEFTLIV | Conviction of livestock/<br>poultry/other animal theft  | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |
| 172 | Q7213THEFTCR  | Conviction of theft of crops planted by the household   | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |
| 173 | Q7214MURDER   | Conviction of murder                                    | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |
| 174 | Q7215DELIBERA | Conviction of deliberate damaging of dwellings          | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |
| 175 | Q7216CARTHEF  | Conviction of car theft                                 | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |
| 176 | Q7217SEXUAL   | Conviction of sexual offences                           | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |
| 177 | Q7218OTHER    | Conviction of other crimes                              | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |
| 178 | Q811SWIMPOOI  | Private use of swimming pool in the dwelling            | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Did this household have access to private use of a swimming pool in the dwelling during the 12 months prior to the survey period?                               |
| 179 | Q911AWAY      | Trip(s) undertaken at least<br>one night away from home | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did one or more members of this household undertake any trip(s) that lasted at least one night away from       |

| #   | Name          | Label   | Type     | Format      | Valid | Invalid | Question   |
|-----|---------------|---|----------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
|     |               |   |          |             |       |         | home, for holiday or for attending a funeral, a wedding or any other event?  |
| 180 | Q921PUBHIRET  | Public and/or hired transport                                 | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did this household make use of any public and/or hired transport for the purposes of holiday, funeral or any other event lasting at least one night away from home? |
| 181 | Q931TSHARE    | Timeshare or holiday accommodation                            | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did the household own any timeshare or holiday accommodation?   |
| 182 | Q101DOMESTIC  | Domestic services   | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the month prior to the survey period, did this household make use of domestic services?   |
| 183 | Q111OWNPROD   | Own products production and/or keeping of livestock           | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has this household produced products and/or kept any livestock primarily for own consumption?   |
| 184 | Q1311REPAIRSF | Repairs to household textile                                  | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did this household acquire or make repairs to any household textiles?   |
| 185 | Q1431REPAIRS  | Repairs to appliances   | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did this household have any repairs done to appliances?   |
| 186 | Q1531ACQPETS  | Acquisition of pets   | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did this household keep and/or acquire any pets or watch dogs?  |
| 187 | Q161APUBATT   | Public day-care attendance                                    | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 188 | Q161APRIVATT  | Private day-care attendance                                   | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 189 | Q161BPUBATT   | Public pre-primary education attendance                       | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 190 | Q161BPRIVATT  | Private pre-primary education attendance                      | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 191 | Q161CPUBATT   | Public primary education attendance                           | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 192 | Q161CPRIVATT  | Private primary education attendance                          | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 193 | Q161DPUBATT   | Public secondary education attendance                         | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 194 | Q161DPRIVATT  | Private secondary education attendance                        | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 195 | Q161EPUBATT   | Public Further Education and<br>Training (FET) attendance     | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 196 | Q161EPRIVATT  | Private Further Education<br>and Training (FET)<br>attendance | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 197 | Q161FPUBATT   | Public higher education attendance                            | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 198 | Q161FPRIVATT  | Private higher education attendance                           | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 199 | Q161GPUBATT   | Public institution short courses attended                     | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 200 | Q161GPRIVATT  | Private institution short courses attended                    | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -  |

| #   | Name         | Label   | Type     | Format      | Valid | Invalid | Question  |
|-----|--------------|---|----------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| 201 | Q161HPUBATT  | Public institution attendance of excursions and field trips                                 | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -   |
| 202 | Q161HPRIVATT | Private institution attendance of excursions and field trips                                | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -   |
| 203 | Q161IPUBATT  | Laptops, MP3 players,<br>and tablets for educational<br>purposes in public<br>institutions  | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -   |
| 204 | Q161IPRIVATT | Laptops, MP3 players,<br>and tablets for educational<br>purposes in private<br>institutions | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -   |
| 205 | Q161JPUBATT  | Other educational expenses in public institutions   | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -   |
| 206 | Q161JPRIVATT | Other educational expenses in private institutions  | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -   |
| 207 | Q162APUBATT  | Boarding fees in public schools   | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -   |
| 208 | Q162APRIVATT | Boarding fees in private schools  | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -   |
| 209 | Q162BPUBATT  | Boarding fees in public<br>teachers' training, technical<br>colleges and FET colleges       | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -   |
| 210 | Q162BPRIVATT | Boarding fees at private<br>teachers' training, technical<br>colleges and FET colleges      | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -   |
| 211 | Q162CNOATTEN | Boarding fees at public universities  | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -   |
| 212 | Q162CPRIVATT | Boarding fees at private universities   | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -   |
| 213 | Q163PUBATT   | Textbooks and other books<br>used for educational purposes<br>in public institutions        | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -   |
| 214 | Q163PRIVATT  | Textbooks and other books<br>used for educational purposes<br>in private institutions       | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -   |
| 215 | Q164PUBATT   | Other training and education in public institutions   | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -   |
| 216 | Q164PRIVATT  | Other training and education in private institutions  | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | -   |
| 217 | Q1833MEDS    | Medication acquired   | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the month prior to the survey period, was there any medication acquired by the household?        |
| 218 | Q18341MEDAID | Medication covered by medical aid   | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the month prior to the survey period, how was the medication acquired by the household paid for? |
| 219 | Q18342CASH   | Medication paid for in cash   | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the month prior to the survey period, how was the medication acquired by the household paid for? |
| 220 | Q18343FLAT   | Medication included in a flat rate  | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the month prior to the survey period, how was the medication acquired by the household paid for? |

| #   | Name          | Label  | Туре     | Format      | Valid | Invalid | Question  |
|-----|---------------|--|----------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| 221 | Q18344FRIEND  | Medication received from a friend                        | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the month prior to the survey period, how was the medication acquired by the household paid for?   |
| 222 | Q18345NATURE  | Medication received from nature                          | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the month prior to the survey period, how was the medication acquired by the household paid for?   |
| 223 | Q18346OTHER   | Medication paid through other methods                    | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the month prior to the survey period, how was the medication acquired by the household paid for?   |
| 224 | Q18351DOCTOR  | Medication prescribed by doctor/nurse                    | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Who prescribed the medication?  |
| 225 | Q18352TRADITI | Medication prescribed by traditional or spiritual healer | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Who prescribed the medication?  |
| 226 | Q18353SELFPRE | Self-prescription  | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Who prescribed the medication?  |
| 227 | Q1836NOTAFFO  | Prescribed medication not affordable                     | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, was there any medication prescribed, which the household could not buy because the household did not have money to pay for them? |
| 228 | Q191AACQVEH   | Vehicle acquisition for private use                      | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did anyone in this household acquire any vehicle(s) for private use (excluding hired vehicles)?                                  |
| 229 | Q191BWASACQ   | Condition/state of acquired vehicle(s)                   | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | If yes, was the acquired vehicle(s)?  |
| 230 | Q19141COST    | Running costs for privately used vehicles                | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did this household incur running costs for privately used vehicles?  |
| 231 | Q19151DRIVLIC | Driving/learner's license                                | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did anyone in this household have driving lessons, driving tests or was issued a driving/learner's licence?                      |
| 232 | Q2110WNLAND   | Ownership or access to land                              | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Does this household own or have access to land for production of food or other agricultural activities?   |
| 233 | Q212LANDUSEI  | Land use   | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Is the land used by the household for production of food or other agricultural products?  |
| 234 | Q2131FUNDS    | Lack of funds for land production                        | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Why is the land not used for production of food or other agricultural products?   |
| 235 | Q2132EXPERTI  | Lack of expertise for land production                    | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Why is the land not used for production of food or other agricultural products?   |
| 236 | Q2133HUMRES   | Lack of human resources for land production              | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Why is the land not used for production of food or other agricultural products?   |
| 237 | Q2134EQUIP    | Lack of equipment for land production                    | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Why is the land not used for production of food or other agricultural products?   |
| 238 | Q2135WATER    | Lack of water for land production                        | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Why is the land not used for production of food or other agricultural products?   |
| 239 | Q2136FARAWA   | Land far away  | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Why is the land not used for production of food or other agricultural products?   |
| 240 | Q2137OTHER    | Other reasons for not using land for production          | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Why is the land not used for production of food or other agricultural products?   |

| #   | Name          | Label  | Туре       | Format      | Valid | Invalid | Question   |
|-----|---------------|--|------------|-------------|-------|---------|--|
| 241 | Q214SIZE      | The size of land used for food production  | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Approximately how big is the land that the household uses for the production of food or other agricultural products?   |
| 242 | Q215INVOLVED  | Involved in food production or other agricultural products                             | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Has the household been involved in the production of food or other agricultural products during the 12 months prior to the survey period, e.g. livestock, crops, food gardening, hunting, fishing, etc.? |
| 243 | Q216HOWMANY   | Household members aged<br>15 years or older involved in<br>production of food          | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | How many household members, aged 15 years or older, are involved in the production of food or other agricultural activities?   |
| 244 | Q2171LIVEST   | Livestock production   | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What kind of food production or other agricultural activities is the household involved in?  |
| 245 | Q2172POULTRY  | Poultry production   | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What kind of food production or other agricultural activities is the household involved in?  |
| 246 | Q2173GRAINS   | Grains and food crops production   | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What kind of food production or other agricultural activities is the household involved in?  |
| 247 | Q2174INDUS    | Industrial crops production  | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What kind of food production or other agricultural activities is the household involved in?  |
| 248 | Q2175FRUIT    | Fruit and vegetable production   | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What kind of food production or other agricultural activities is the household involved in?  |
| 249 | Q2176FODDER   | Fodder, grazing/pasture for grass animals  | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What kind of food production or other agricultural activities is the household involved in?  |
| 250 | Q2177FISHFARM | Fish farming   | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What kind of food production or other agricultural activities is the household involved in?  |
| 251 | Q2178FORESTR  | Forestry   | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What kind of food production or other agricultural activities is the household involved in?  |
| 252 | Q2179GAME     | Game farming   | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What kind of food production or other agricultural activities is the household involved in?  |
| 253 | Q21710FISHING | Fishing  | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What kind of food production or other agricultural activities is the household involved in?  |
| 254 | Q21711HUNT    | Hunting  | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What kind of food production or other agricultural activities is the household involved in?  |
| 255 | Q21712OTHER   | Other kind of food production or agricultural activities                               | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What kind of food production or other agricultural activities is the household involved in?  |
| 256 | Q218MAINREAS  | Main reason for involvement<br>in production of food or other<br>agricultural products | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | What is the main reason for the household to be involved in the production of food or other agricultural products?   |
| 257 | Q219SELL      | Selling of produce or other agricultural products                                      | discrete   | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Did the household sell any of its produce or other agricultural products during the 12 months prior to the survey period?  |

| #   | Name         | Label  | Туре     | Format      | Valid | Invalid | Question  |
|-----|--------------|--|----------|-------------|-------|---------|---|
| 258 | Q221AFOOD    | Standards of food consumption                    | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the month prior to the survey period, what was your household's standard of?   |
| 259 | Q221BHOUSING | Standard of housing                              | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the month prior to the survey period, what was your household's standard of?   |
| 260 | Q221CCLOTHIN | Standard of clothing                             | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the month prior to the survey period, what was your household's standard of?   |
| 261 | Q221DHEALTH  | Standard of health                               | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the month prior to the survey period, what was your household's standard of?   |
| 262 | Q221ECHILDRE | Standard of children's schooling                 | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the month prior to the survey period, what was your household's standard of?   |
| 263 | Q221PERSNO   | Person number:Standard of children's schooling   | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the month prior to the survey period, what was your household's standard of?   |
| 264 | Q222ADULT    | Adults hunger                                    | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did any adult (18 years and above) in this household go hungry because there was not enough food?  |
| 265 | Q223CHILD    | Child hunger                                     | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did any child (17 years or younger) in this household go hungry because there was not enough food?   |
| 266 | Q224ANOMONE  | No money to buy food                             | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did the household run out of money to buy food?  |
| 267 | Q224BNOMONE  | No money for 5 or more days                      | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did the household run out of money to buy food?  |
| 268 | Q225ASIZE    | Meal size cut                                    | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did the household cut the size of meals because there was not enough food in the house?  |
| 269 | Q225BSIZE5   | Meal size cut for 5 or more days                 | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did the household cut the size of meals because there was not enough food in the house?  |
| 270 | Q226ASKIP    | Skip meals                                       | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did the household skip any meals because there was not enough food in the house?   |
| 271 | Q226BSKIP5   | Skip meals for 5 or more days                    | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did the household skip any meals because there was not enough food in the house?   |
| 272 | Q227ALESS    | Less variety of foods<br>consumed than expected  | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Did the household eat smaller portions<br>and less variety of foods during the 12<br>months prior to the survey period than<br>they would have liked to, because there<br>was not enough food in the house? |
| 273 | Q227BLESS5   | Less variety of food consumed for 5 or more days | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 23380 | 0       | Did the household eat smaller portions<br>and less variety of foods during the 12<br>months prior to the survey period than   |

| #   | Name               | Label   | Туре     | Format       | Valid | Invalid | Question   |
|-----|--------------------|---|----------|--------------|-------|---------|--|
|     |                    |   |          |              |       |         | they would have liked to, because there was not enough food in the house?  |
| 274 | Q228YOUNGPEI       | Young person on the streets   | discrete | numeric-1.0  | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, was there any young person (aged 5-17 years) who left this household to live on the streets or whose whereabouts are unknown?                                     |
| 275 | Q229NETINCOM       | Net household income per<br>month (absolute minimum)                  | discrete | numeric-6.0  | 23380 | 0       | What is the net household income per month (in rand) that would be the absolute minimum for your household? That is to say, that your household would not be able to make ends meet if your household earned less. |
| 276 | Q229PERSNO         | Person Number:Net<br>household income per month<br>(absolute minimum) | discrete | numeric-2.0  | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 277 | Q2210TOT           | Total monthly household income  | discrete | numeric-1.0  | 23380 | 0       | Is the total monthly income of the household higher, lower, more or less the same, much higher or much lower than the figure above?  |
| 278 | Q2341SAVING        | Household saving  | discrete | numeric-1.0  | 23380 | 0       | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did one or more members of the household club together with other persons for the sake of saving money (e.g. stokvel, society, social club, etc.)?                |
| 279 | province_code      | Province code   | discrete | numeric-1.0  | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 280 | SETTLEMENT_7       | Settlement type   | discrete | numeric-1.0  | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 281 | SexOfHead          | Sex of head of household  | discrete | numeric-1.0  | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 282 | PopGroupOfHead     | Population group of head of household                                 | discrete | numeric-1.0  | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 283 | Ageofhead          | Age of head of household  | discrete | numeric-3.0  | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 284 | hhsize             | Household size  | discrete | numeric-2.0  | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 285 | expenditure        | Total expenditure   | discrete | numeric-12.0 | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 286 | income             | Household Income  | discrete | numeric-12.0 | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 287 | expenditure_pcp    | Expenditure per capita  | discrete | numeric-12.0 | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 288 | income_pcp         | Income per capita   | discrete | numeric-12.0 | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 289 | expenditure_inkin  | Expenditure in-kind   | discrete | numeric-12.0 | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 290 | income_inkind      | Household income in-kind  | discrete | numeric-12.0 | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 291 | expenditure_decile | Expenditure decile  | discrete | numeric-2.0  | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 292 | expenditure_quint  | Expenditure quintile  | discrete | numeric-1.0  | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 293 | expenditure_pcp_   | Expenditure per capita decile   | discrete | numeric-2.0  | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 294 | expenditure_pcp_d  | Expenditure per capita quintile                                       | discrete | numeric-1.0  | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 295 | income_decile      | Income decile   | discrete | numeric-2.0  | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 296 | income_quintile    | Income quintile   | discrete | numeric-1.0  | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 297 | income_pcp_decil   | Income per capita decile  | discrete | numeric-2.0  | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 298 | income_pcp_quin    | Income per capita quintile  | discrete | numeric-1.0  | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 299 | expend_inkind_de   | Expenditure in-kind decile  | discrete | numeric-2.0  | 23380 | 0       | -  |
| 300 | expend_inkind_qu   | Expenditure in-kind quintile  | discrete | numeric-1.0  | 23380 | 0       | -  |

| #   | Name              | Label                       | Туре     | Format       | Valid | Invalid | Question |
|-----|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|
| 301 | income_inkind_de  | Income in-kind decile       | discrete | numeric-2.0  | 23380 | 0       | -        |
| 302 | income_inkind_qu  | Income in-kind quintile     | discrete | numeric-1.0  | 23380 | 0       | -        |
| 303 | Expenditure_weig  | Expenditure_weighted        | discrete | numeric-12.0 | 23380 | 0       | -        |
| 304 | Expenditure_inkir | Expenditure_inkind_weighted | discrete | numeric-12.0 | 23380 | 0       | -        |
| 305 | Income_weighted   | Income_weighted             | discrete | numeric-12.0 | 23380 | 0       | -        |
| 306 | Income_inkind_w   | Income_inkind_weighted      | discrete | numeric-10.0 | 23380 | 0       | -        |
| 307 | hholds_wgt        | Households weights          | discrete | numeric-12.0 | 23380 | 0       | -        |

# **Variables Description**

Dataset contains 307 variable(s)

## # UQNO: Unique Number

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                 |

## **# SURVEYDATE: Survey date**

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1012015-4122014] [Missing=*] |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |

| Value   | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|---------|-------|-------|------------|
| 1012015 |       | 1979  | 8.5%       |
| 1022015 |       | 1898  | 8.1%       |
| 1032015 |       | 1739  | 7.4%       |
| 2042015 |       | 2121  | 9.1%       |
| 2052015 |       | 1889  | 8.1%       |
| 2062015 |       | 2342  | 10.0%      |
| 3072015 |       | 1590  | 6.8%       |
| 3082015 |       | 1779  | 7.6%       |
| 3092015 |       | 1408  | 6.0%       |
| 4102014 |       | 1437  | 6.1%       |
| 4102015 |       | 683   | 2.9%       |
| 4112014 |       | 1891  | 8.1%       |
| 4122014 |       | 2624  | 11.2%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### #Q11CPARTHH: Other person(s) who has/have been part of the household

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, is there any other person(s) who has/have been part of this household for at least 6 months? |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 2200  | 9.4%       |
| 2     | No          | 20966 | 89.7%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 214   | 0.9%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### # Q11CMANY: How many?

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, is there any other person(s) who has/have been part of this household for at least 6 months? |  |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 1     |       | 1154  | 4.9%       |
| 2     |       | 358   | 1.5%       |
| 3     |       | 149   | 0.6%       |
| 4     |       | 68    | 0.3%       |
| 5     |       | 25    | 0.1%       |
| 6     |       | 14    | 0.1%       |

## #Q11CMANY: How many?

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 7     |                | 7     | 0.0%       |
| 8     |                | 10    | 0.0%       |
| 9     |                | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 10    |                | 4     | 0.0%       |
| 12    |                | 4     | 0.0%       |
| 88    | Not applicable | 20966 | 89.7%      |
| 99    | Unspecified    | 618   | 2.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q15OTHPERS: Other residing members of the household not present

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | Is there any other person who is a residing member of this household, other than those already mentioned, who is not presently here? |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 215   | 0.9%       |
| 2     | No          | 22898 | 97.9%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 267   | 1.1%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q116PRESENT: Present household living standard /wellbeing

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |
| Literal question  | Would you say you and your household are at present        |

| Value | Label                  | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|------------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Wealthy                | 100   | 0.4%       |
| 2     | Very comfortable       | 771   | 3.3%       |
| 3     | Reasonably comfortable | 3523  | 15.1%      |
| 4     | Just getting along     | 10337 | 44.2%      |
| 5     | Poor                   | 6444  | 27.6%      |
| 6     | Very poor              | 2161  | 9.2%       |
| 9     | Unspecified            | 44    | 0.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

### #Q116PERSONNO: Person number:Present household living standard /wellbeing

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                             |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 1     |       | 15753 | 67.4%      |
| 2     |       | 5838  | 25.0%      |
| 3     |       | 1019  | 4.4%       |
| 4     |       | 377   | 1.6%       |
| 5     |       | 117   | 0.5%       |
| 6     |       | 42    | 0.2%       |

## #Q116PERSONNO: Person number:Present household living standard /wellbeing

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 7     |             | 18    | 0.1%       |
| 8     |             | 5     | 0.0%       |
| 9     |             | 9     | 0.0%       |
| 10    |             | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 11    |             | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 99    | Unspecified | 200   | 0.9%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q51MAIN: Description of the main dwelling

| Information       | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]   |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question  | Which of the following best describes the main dwelling and other dwelling(s) that this household occupies? |

| Value | Label  | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|--|-------|------------|
| 1     | Formal dwelling/house or brick/concrete block structure on a separate stand or yard or on a farm         | 16981 | 72.6%      |
| 2     | Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials   | 1956  | 8.4%       |
| 3     | Flat or apartment in a block of flats  | 580   | 2.5%       |
| 4     | Cluster house in security complex  | 63    | 0.3%       |
| 5     | Town house (semi-detached house in a complex)  | 109   | 0.5%       |
| 6     | Semi-detached house  | 255   | 1.1%       |
| 7     | Formal dwelling/house/flat/room in backyard  | 662   | 2.8%       |
| 8     | Informal dwelling/shack in backyard  | 913   | 3.9%       |
| 9     | Informal dwelling/shack not in backyard, e.g. on an informal/squatter settlement or on a farm            | 1326  | 5.7%       |
| 10    | Room/apartment on a property or an apartment in a larger dwelling, servants quarters/granny flat/cottage | 459   | 2.0%       |
| 11    | Caravan/tent   | 15    | 0.1%       |
| 12    | Other  | 50    | 0.2%       |
| 99    | Unspecified  | 11    | 0.0%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q510THER: Description of other dwelling(s)

| Information       | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                               |

| Value | Label  | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|--|-------|------------|
| 1     | Formal dwelling/house or brick/concrete block structure on a separate stand or yard or on a farm | 2118  | 9.1%       |
| 2     | Traditional dwelling/hut/structure made of traditional materials                                 | 2261  | 9.7%       |
| 3     | Flat or apartment in a block of flats  | 85    | 0.4%       |
| 4     | Cluster house in security complex  | 8     | 0.0%       |
| 5     | Town house (semi-detached house in a complex)  | 8     | 0.0%       |
| 6     | Semi-detached house  | 24    | 0.1%       |
| 7     | Formal dwelling/house/flat/room in backyard  | 1416  | 6.1%       |
| 8     | Informal dwelling/shack in backyard  | 1543  | 6.6%       |

## # Q510THER: Description of other dwelling(s)

| Value | Label  | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|--|-------|------------|
| 9     | Informal dwelling/shack not in backyard, e.g. on an informal/squatter settlement or on a farm            | 183   | 0.8%       |
| 10    | Room/apartment on a property or an apartment in a larger dwelling, servants quarters/granny flat/cottage | 119   | 0.5%       |
| 11    | Caravan/tent   | 7     | 0.0%       |
| 12    | Other  | 54    | 0.2%       |
| 88    | Not applicable   | 15294 | 65.4%      |
| 99    | Unspecified  | 260   | 1.1%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q51NOOTH: No other dwelling occupied

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 15294 | 65.4%      |
| 8     | Not applicable | 7826  | 33.5%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 260   | 1.1%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q52AWALLS: Main material used for walls of the main dwelling

| Information       | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]                   |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question  | What is the main material used for the walls and the roof of the main dwelling? |

| Value | Label                                 | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Bricks                                | 17001 | 72.7%      |
| 2     | Cement/concrete                       | 1770  | 7.6%       |
| 3     | Corrugated iron/Zinc                  | 1871  | 8.0%       |
| 4     | Wood                                  | 399   | 1.7%       |
| 5     | Plastic                               | 7     | 0.0%       |
| 6     | Cardboard                             | 39    | 0.2%       |
| 7     | Mixture of mud and cement             | 487   | 2.1%       |
| 8     | Wattle and daub (e.g. sticks and mud) | 125   | 0.5%       |
| 9     | Tiles                                 | 14    | 0.1%       |
| 10    | Mud                                   | 1453  | 6.2%       |
| 11    | Thatch/grass                          | 7     | 0.0%       |
| 12    | Asbestos                              | 25    | 0.1%       |
| 13    | Other, specify                        | 109   | 0.5%       |
| 99    | Unspecified                           | 73    | 0.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q52AROOF: Main material used for the roof of the main dwelling

| Information       | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]                   |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question  | What is the main material used for the walls and the roof of the main dwelling? |

## #Q52AROOF: Main material used for the roof of the main dwelling

| Value | Label                                 | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Bricks                                | 87    | 0.4%       |
| 2     | Cement/concrete                       | 511   | 2.2%       |
| 3     | Corrugated iron/Zinc                  | 15012 | 64.2%      |
| 4     | Wood                                  | 18    | 0.1%       |
| 5     | Plastic                               | 38    | 0.2%       |
| 6     | Cardboard                             | 31    | 0.1%       |
| 7     | Mixture of mud and cement             | 45    | 0.2%       |
| 8     | Wattle and daub (e.g. sticks and mud) | 13    | 0.1%       |
| 9     | Tiles                                 | 4001  | 17.1%      |
| 10    | Mud                                   | 7     | 0.0%       |
| 11    | Thatch/grass                          | 630   | 2.7%       |
| 12    | Asbestos                              | 2828  | 12.1%      |
| 13    | Other, specify                        | 38    | 0.2%       |
| 99    | Unspecified                           | 121   | 0.5%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q52BMATFLOOR: Main material used for the floor of the main

| Information       | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]                    |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question  | What is the main material used for the floor of the main dwelling? Natural floor |

| Value | Label                   | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Earth / sand            | 1206  | 5.2%       |
| 2     | Dung                    | 895   | 3.8%       |
| 3     | Wood planks             | 529   | 2.3%       |
| 4     | Parquet / polished wood | 227   | 1.0%       |
| 5     | Vinyl or asphalt strips | 2004  | 8.6%       |
| 6     | Ceramic tiles           | 6535  | 28.0%      |
| 7     | Cement                  | 10294 | 44.0%      |
| 8     | Carpet                  | 1330  | 5.7%       |
| 9     | Other, specify          | 136   | 0.6%       |
| 99    | Unspecified             | 224   | 1.0%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q53WALLS: Condition of walls of the main dwelling

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]            |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                                       |
| Literal question  | In what condition are the walls, roof and floor of the main dwelling? |

| Value | Label               | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Very weak           | 1957  | 8.4%       |
| 2     | Weak                | 3504  | 15.0%      |
| 3     | Needs minor repairs | 6403  | 27.4%      |
| 4     | Good                | 9458  | 40.5%      |
| 5     | Very good           | 2012  | 8.6%       |

#### # Q53WALLS: Condition of walls of the main dwelling

|   | Value  | Label       | Cases | Percentage |  |
|---|--|-------------|-------|------------|--|
|   | 9  | Unspecified | 46    | 0.2%       |  |
| ı | We have the first that the first first the first first the first first the first fir |             |       |            |  |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q53ROOF: Condition of the roof of the main dwelling

| Information  | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |
|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |
| Literal question In what condition are the walls, roof and floor of the main dwelling? |  |

| Value | Label               | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Very weak           | 2112  | 9.0%       |
| 2     | Weak                | 3463  | 14.8%      |
| 3     | Needs minor repairs | 6791  | 29.0%      |
| 4     | Good                | 9086  | 38.9%      |
| 5     | Very good           | 1881  | 8.0%       |
| 9     | Unspecified         | 47    | 0.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q53FLOOR: Condition of the floor of the main dwelling

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]            |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                                       |
| Literal question  | In what condition are the walls, roof and floor of the main dwelling? |

| Value | Label               | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Very weak           | 1542  | 6.6%       |
| 2     | Weak                | 2610  | 11.2%      |
| 3     | Needs minor repairs | 5513  | 23.6%      |
| 4     | Good                | 11397 | 48.7%      |
| 5     | Very good           | 2256  | 9.6%       |
| 9     | Unspecified         | 62    | 0.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q54ADWELLING: Government housing subsidy for the main dwelling

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question   | Did any member of the household receive a government housing subsidy, such as RDP housing subsidy, to obtain this or other dwelling? |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 3687  | 15.8%      |
| 2     | No          | 19584 | 83.8%      |
| 3     | Don't know  | 26    | 0.1%       |
| 9     | Unspecified | 83    | 0.4%       |

## Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

| #Q54AOTHER: Government housing subsidy for other dwelling |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Information   | Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
| Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]        |  |  |

#### # Q54AOTHER: Government housing subsidy for other dwelling

Literal question Did any member of the household receive a government housing subsidy, such as RDP housing subsidy, to obtain this or other dwelling?

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 313   | 1.3%       |
| 2     | No          | 22808 | 97.6%      |
| 3     | Don't know  | 20    | 0.1%       |
| 9     | Unspecified | 239   | 1.0%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q54BSTATESUB: State subsidized house/flat

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | Is the dwelling you live in, a state-subsidised house/flat? Do not include RDP houses and housing subsidies for government employees. |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 832   | 3.6%       |
| 2     | No          | 22348 | 95.6%      |
| 3     | Don't know  | 64    | 0.3%       |
| 9     | Unspecified | 136   | 0.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q55INDIGENT: Registration on indigent register with local municipality

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                       |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | Is this household registered on the indigent register with a local municipality? |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 5213  | 22.3%      |
| 2     | No          | 17272 | 73.9%      |
| 3     | Don't know  | 694   | 3.0%       |
| 9     | Unspecified | 201   | 0.9%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q56DRINK: Main source of water for drinking

| Information   | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*] |  |
|---|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]   | V] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |  |
| Literal question What is the household's main source of water for drinking and other use? |   |  |

| Value | Label                                   | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---|-------|------------|
| 1     | Piped (tap) water in the dwelling/house | 9361  | 40.0%      |
| 2     | Piped (tap) water in yard               | 7378  | 31.6%      |
| 3     | Borehole in yard                        | 471   | 2.0%       |
| 4     | Rain-water tank in yard                 | 292   | 1.2%       |
| 5     | Neighbour's tap                         | 728   | 3.1%       |
| 6     | Public/communal tap                     | 3105  | 13.3%      |
| 7     | Water-carrier/tanker                    | 394   | 1.7%       |
| 8     | Borehole outside yard                   | 400   | 1.7%       |

## # Q56DRINK: Main source of water for drinking

| Value | Label                      | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------------------|-------|------------|
| 9     | Flowing water/stream/river | 598   | 2.6%       |
| 10    | Stagnant water/dam/pool    | 42    | 0.2%       |
| 11    | Well                       | 139   | 0.6%       |
| 12    | Spring                     | 282   | 1.2%       |
| 13    | Other, specify             | 133   | 0.6%       |
| 99    | Unspecified                | 57    | 0.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q56OTHER: Main source of water for other use

| Information   | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*] |  |
|---|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]   | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                               |  |
| Literal question What is the household's main source of water for drinking and other use? |   |  |

| Value   | Label                                   | Cases | Percentage |       |
|---|---|-------|------------|-------|
| 1   | Piped (tap) water in the dwelling/house | 7094  | 30.3%      |       |
| 2   | Piped (tap) water in yard               | 9462  |            | 40.5% |
| 3   | Borehole in yard                        | 491   | 2.1%       |       |
| 4   | Rain-water tank in yard                 | 223   | 1.0%       |       |
| 5   | Neighbour's tap                         | 730   | 3.1%       |       |
| 6   | Public/communal tap                     | 2857  | 12.2%      |       |
| 7   | Water-carrier/tanker                    | 455   | 1.9%       |       |
| 8   | Borehole outside yard                   | 421   | 1.8%       |       |
| 9   | Flowing water/stream/river              | 929   | 4.0%       |       |
| 10  | Stagnant water/dam/pool                 | 76    | 0.3%       |       |
| 11  | Well                                    | 168   | 0.7%       |       |
| 12  | Spring                                  | 333   | 1.4%       |       |
| 13  | Other, specify                          | 84    | 0.4%       |       |
| 99  | Unspecified                             | 57    | 0.2%       |       |
| Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. |   |       |            |       |

## # Q57DRINK: Distance from dwelling to main source of drinking water

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | How far is the main source of water for drinking and other use from the dwelling or yard? 200 metres is equal to the length of two football/soccer fields. |  |

| Value | Label                    | Cases | P     | ercentage |
|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|
| 1     | 200 metres or less       | 2867  | 12.3% |           |
| 2     | 201 – 500 metres         | 1543  | 6.6%  |           |
| 3     | 501 metres – 1 kilometre | 909   | 3.9%  |           |
| 4     | More than 1 kilometre    | 258   | 1.1%  |           |
| 5     | Don't know               | 8     | 0.0%  |           |
| 8     | Not applicable           | 17635 |       | 75.4%     |
| 9     | Unspecified              | 160   | 0.7%  |           |

## # Q570THER: Distance from dwelling to main source of water for other use

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |                   | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |
|--|-------------------|--|
|  | Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
|  | Literal question  | How far is the main source of water for drinking and other use from the dwelling or yard? 200 metres is equal to the length of two football/soccer fields. |

| Value | Label                    | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|--------------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | 200 metres or less       | 2664  | 11.4%      |
| 2     | 201 – 500 metres         | 1490  | 6.4%       |
| 3     | 501 metres – 1 kilometre | 986   | 4.2%       |
| 4     | More than 1 kilometre    | 303   | 1.3%       |
| 5     | Don't know               | 10    | 0.0%       |
| 8     | Not applicable           | 17635 | 75.4%      |
| 9     | Unspecified              | 292   | 1.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q58PIPE: Piped water usage stopped due to water system breakage

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question  | Did the household use piped or tap water at any time in the past, while living in this community, but have stopped as a result of the water system breaking down? |

| Value   | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|---|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1   | Yes            | 1203  | 5.1%       |
| 2   | No             | 2216  | 9.5%       |
| 8   | Not applicable | 16872 | 72.2%      |
| 9   | Unspecified    | 3089  | 13.2%      |
| Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. |                |       |            |

#### # Q59CLEAR: Clear drinking water from main source before treatment

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                             |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question  | Before any treatment, is the water from the household's main source of drinking water? |

| Value   | Label       | Cases | Percentage |  |
|---|-------------|-------|------------|--|
| 1   | Yes         | 20817 | 89.0%      |  |
| 2   | No          | 2522  | 10.8%      |  |
| 9   | Unspecified | 41    | 0.2%       |  |
| Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. |             |       |            |  |

### # Q59TASTE: Drinking water from main source good in taste before treatment

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                             |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question  | Before any treatment, is the water from the household's main source of drinking water? |

| Value   | Label       | Cases | Percentage |       |
|---|-------------|-------|------------|-------|
| 1   | Yes         | 20456 |            | 87.5% |
| 2   | No          | 2874  | 12.3%      |       |
| 9   | Unspecified | 50    | 0.2%       |       |
| Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. |             |       |            |       |

#### # Q59SMELL: Drinking water from main source free from bad smell before treatment

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                             |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question  | Before any treatment, is the water from the household's main source of drinking water? |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 21171 | 90.6%      |
| 2     | No          | 2161  | 9.2%       |
| 9     | Unspecified | 48    | 0.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q59SAFE: Drinking water from main source safe to drink before treatment

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question   | Before any treatment, is the water from the household's main source of drinking water? |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 20996 | 89.8%      |
| 2     | No          | 2322  | 9.9%       |
| 9     | Unspecified | 62    | 0.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q510TREAT: Drinking water treatment

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question   | Do household members treat the water used for drinking? This may include boiling, filtering, adding chlorine or other chemicals. |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes, always    | 1039  | 4.4%       |
| 2     | Yes, sometimes | 2166  | 9.3%       |
| 3     | No, never      | 20085 | 85.9%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 90    | 0.4%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q511SUPPLY: Drinking water supplier

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |
| Literal question  | Is the household's source of drinking water supplied by?   |

| Value | Label                          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|--------------------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | A municipality                 | 19414 | 83.0%      |
| 2     | Other water scheme             | 1004  | 4.3%       |
| 3     | Not supplied by a water scheme | 2702  | 11.6%      |
| 4     | Don't know                     | 198   | 0.8%       |
| 9     | Unspecified                    | 62    | 0.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q512INTERUPT: Municipal water supply interruption

| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------|--|
|-------------|--|

#### # Q512INTERUPT: Municipal water supply interruption

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** Has your municipal water supply been interrupted at any time during the 12 months prior to the survey period?

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 12480 | 53.4%      |
| 2     | No             | 6757  | 28.9%      |
| 3     | Don't know     | 103   | 0.4%       |
| 8     | Not applicable | 3904  | 16.7%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 136   | 0.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q513REASON: Main reason for the most recent interruption

| Information       | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                               |
| Literal question  | What was the main reason for the most recent interruption?    |

| Value | Label   | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---|-------|------------|
| 1     | Burst pipes   | 4401  | 18.8%      |
| 2     | Pump not working  | 1109  | 4.7%       |
| 3     | General maintenance                                     | 3761  | 16.1%      |
| 4     | Not enough water in the system (demand too high)        | 1477  | 6.3%       |
| 5     | Water only delivered at fixed times                     | 627   | 2.7%       |
| 6     | Non-payment for services (cut off)                      | 90    | 0.4%       |
| 7     | Vandalism   | 125   | 0.5%       |
| 8     | Construction work in the area (not of the water system) | 288   | 1.2%       |
| 9     | Prepaid-water run out                                   | 30    | 0.1%       |
| 10    | Other, specify  | 502   | 2.1%       |
| 88    | Not applicable  | 10764 | 46.0%      |
| 99    | Unspecified   | 206   | 0.9%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q514LONGTWO: Municipal water supply interruption longer than two days

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | Thinking about the interruptions in your municipal water supply during the 12 months prior to the survey period, was any specific interruption longer than 2 days? |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 7131  | 30.5%      |
| 2     | No             | 5325  | 22.8%      |
| 3     | Don't know     | 10    | 0.0%       |
| 8     | Not applicable | 3904  | 16.7%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 7010  | 30.0%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### #Q515PAYWAT: Pay for water

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

## #Q515PAYWAT: Pay for water

**Literal question** Does this household pay for water?

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 8148  | 34.9%      |
| 2     | No          | 15182 | 64.9%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 50    | 0.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q516REASON: Main reason for non-payment of water

| Information       | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]     |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                                   |
| Literal question  | What is the main reason why the household does not pay for water? |

| Value | Label                                    | Cases | Percentage |       |
|-------|--|-------|------------|-------|
| 1     | Use own source of water                  | 844   | 3.6%       |       |
| 2     | Use a free water source                  | 4402  | 18.8%      |       |
| 3     | Pay directly to landlord as part of rent | 1969  | 8.4%       |       |
| 4     | Payment included in levy                 | 211   | 0.9%       |       |
| 5     | Permission from municipality not to pay  | 1940  | 8.3%       |       |
| 6     | Do not have water meter                  | 1546  | 6.6%       |       |
| 7     | Water meter not working/broken           | 145   | 0.6%       |       |
| 8     | Do not receive water bill                | 1037  | 4.4%       |       |
| 9     | Community decision not to pay            | 525   | 2.2%       |       |
| 10    | Cannot afford to pay                     | 1652  | 7.1%       |       |
| 11    | Water supply irregular                   | 48    | 0.2%       |       |
| 12    | Water supply has been stopped            | 37    | 0.2%       |       |
| 13    | Other, specify                           | 470   | 2.0%       |       |
| 88    | Not applicable                           | 8148  |            | 34.9% |
| 99    | Unspecified                              | 406   | 1.7%       |       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q517FREEWAT: Free water

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question  | Does this household receive free water as part of a government programme? |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 6168  | 26.4%      |
| 2     | No          | 15729 | 67.3%      |
| 3     | Don't know  | 1289  | 5.5%       |
| 9     | Unspecified | 194   | 0.8%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q518TOILET: Type of toilet facility

| Information       | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                               |
| Literal question  | What type of toilet facility is used by this household?       |

# # Q518TOILET: Type of toilet facility

| Value | Label  | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|--|-------|------------|
| 1     | Flush toilet connected to a public sewerage system | 12469 | 53.3%      |
| 2     | Flush toilet connected to a septic tank            | 772   | 3.3%       |
| 3     | Chemical toilet                                    | 106   | 0.5%       |
| 4     | Pit latrine/toilet with ventilation pipe           | 4743  | 20.3%      |
| 5     | Pit latrine/toilet without ventilation pipe        | 4182  | 17.9%      |
| 6     | Bucket toilet (collected by municipality)          | 177   | 0.8%       |
| 7     | Bucket toilet (emptied by household)               | 97    | 0.4%       |
| 8     | Ecological Sanitation Systems                      | 62    | 0.3%       |
| 9     | None   | 665   | 2.8%       |
| 10    | Other, specify                                     | 31    | 0.1%       |
| 99    | Unspecified  | 76    | 0.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q519SEWERAGE: Payment of public sewerage system

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |
| Literal question  | Does this household pay for the public sewerage system?    |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 5502  | 23.5%      |
| 2     | No             | 5996  | 25.6%      |
| 3     | Don't know     | 466   | 2.0%       |
| 8     | Not applicable | 10835 | 46.3%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 581   | 2.5%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q520SHARETOIL: Shared toilet facility

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |                   | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |
|--|-------------------|--|
|  | Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |
|  | Literal question  | Is the toilet facility shared with other households?       |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 4643  | 19.9%      |
| 2     | No             | 17819 | 76.2%      |
| 8     | Not applicable | 665   | 2.8%       |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 253   | 1.1%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q521TOILETLOC: Toilet facility location

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question   | Is the toilet facility in the dwelling, in the yard or outside the yard? |

| Value | Label            | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | In the dwelling  | 8802  | 37.6%      |
| 2     | In the yard      | 13218 | 56.5%      |
| 3     | Outside the yard | 577   | 2.5%       |

# #Q521TOILETLOC: Toilet facility location

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 8     | Not applicable | 665   | 2.8%       |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 118   | 0.5%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q522DISTANCE: Distance to the nearest toilet facility

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                     |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |
| Literal question How far is the nearest toilet facility to which the household has access? |                                 |

| Value | Label                | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | 50 metres or less    | 364   | 1.6%       |
| 2     | 51 – 100 metres      | 138   | 0.6%       |
| 3     | 101 – 200 metres     | 49    | 0.2%       |
| 4     | 2001 – 500 metres    | 11    | 0.0%       |
| 5     | More than 500 metres | 4     | 0.0%       |
| 8     | Not applicable       | 22685 | 97.0%      |
| 9     | Unspecified          | 129   | 0.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q523FREESANI: Free sanitation and sewerage services

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question   | Does this household receive free sanitation and sewerage services as part of a government programme? |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 3023  | 12.9%      |
| 2     | No             | 18419 | 78.8%      |
| 3     | Don't know     | 1111  | 4.8%       |
| 8     | Not applicable | 665   | 2.8%       |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 162   | 0.7%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q524ELECT: Access to/use electricity

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |  |
| Literal question  | Does this household have access to/use electricity?        |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 21798 | 93.2%      |
| 2     | No          | 1553  | 6.6%       |
| 9     | Unspecified | 29    | 0.1%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q525AMAINS: Connection to the MAINS electricity supply

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                            |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Statistics [NW/W]   | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |
| Literal question Does this household presently have a connection to the MAINS electricity supply? |                                 |

# # Q525AMAINS: Connection to the MAINS electricity supply

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 20741 | 88.7%      |
| 2     | No             | 1051  | 4.5%       |
| 3     | Don't know     | 6     | 0.0%       |
| 8     | Not applicable | 1553  | 6.6%       |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 29    | 0.1%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q525BSOURCE: Source of electricity

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question   | If the electricity that the household has access to is not from the MAINS, what is the household's source of electricity? |

| Value | Label  | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|--|-------|------------|
| 1     | Connected to other sources which the household pay (e.g. connected to neighbour's line and paying neighbor, paying landlord, etc.)             | 809   | 3.5%       |
| 2     | Connected to other other sources which the household does not pay<br>for (e.g. connected to neighbour's line and not paying neighbor,<br>etc.) | 164   | 0.7%       |
| 3     | Generator  | 7     | 0.0%       |
| 4     | Home solar system  | 32    | 0.1%       |
| 5     | Battery  | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 6     | Other, specify   | 12    | 0.1%       |
| 8     | Not applicable   | 22294 | 95.4%      |
| 9     | Unspecified  | 61    | 0.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q526FREEELCET: Free electricity

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question   | Does this household receive free electricity as part of a government programme? |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 4403  | 18.8%      |
| 2     | No             | 16701 | 71.4%      |
| 3     | Don't know     | 414   | 1.8%       |
| 8     | Not applicable | 1553  | 6.6%       |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 309   | 1.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q527COOK: Main source of energy/fuel for cooking

| Information       | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                               |
| Literal question  | What is the household's main source of energy/fuel for ?      |

| Value | Label   | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---|-------|------------|
| 1     | Electricity from mains                            | 18530 | 79.3%      |
| 2     | Other source of electricity (e.g. generator etc.) | 49    | 0.2%       |
| 3     | Gas   | 711   | 3.0%       |

# # Q527COOK: Main source of energy/fuel for cooking

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 4     | Paraffin       | 802   | 3.4%       |
| 5     | Wood           | 3047  | 13.0%      |
| 6     | Coal           | 106   | 0.5%       |
| 7     | Candles        | 0     |            |
| 8     | Animal dung    | 52    | 0.2%       |
| 9     | Solar energy   | 21    | 0.1%       |
| 10    | Other, specify | 17    | 0.1%       |
| 11    | None           | 14    | 0.1%       |
| 99    | Unspecified    | 31    | 0.1%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q527LIGHT: Main source of energy/fuel for lighting

| Information       | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*] |  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                               |  |  |
| Literal question  | What is the household's main source of energy/fuel for        |  |  |

| Value | Label   | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---|-------|------------|
| 1     | Electricity from mains                            | 21607 | 92.4%      |
| 2     | Other source of electricity (e.g. generator etc.) | 49    | 0.2%       |
| 3     | Gas   | 9     | 0.0%       |
| 4     | Paraffin  | 317   | 1.4%       |
| 7     | Candles   | 1270  | 5.4%       |
| 9     | Solar energy                                      | 76    | 0.3%       |
| 10    | Other, specify                                    | 19    | 0.1%       |
| 99    | Unspecified                                       | 33    | 0.1%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q527WATER: Main source of energy/fuel for water heating

| Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*] |  |
|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]   | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                        |
| Literal question  | What is the household's main source of energy/fuel for |

| Value   | Label   | Cases | Percentage |  |
|---|---|-------|------------|--|
| 1   | Electricity from mains                            | 18886 | 80.8%      |  |
| 2   | Other source of electricity (e.g. generator etc.) | 41    | 0.2%       |  |
| 3   | Gas   | 269   | 1.2%       |  |
| 4   | Paraffin  | 760   | 3.3%       |  |
| 5   | Wood  | 3063  | 13.1%      |  |
| 6   | Coal  | 99    | 0.4%       |  |
| 8   | Animal dung                                       | 58    | 0.2%       |  |
| 9   | Solar energy                                      | 143   | 0.6%       |  |
| 10  | Other, specify                                    | 16    | 0.1%       |  |
| 11  | None  | 13    | 0.1%       |  |
| 99  | Unspecified                                       | 32    | 0.1%       |  |
| Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. |   |       |            |  |

| # Q527SPACE: Main source of energy/fuel for space heating               |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| Information   | Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*] |  |  |
| Statistics [NW/W]         [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]               |   |  |  |
| Literal question What is the household's main source of energy/fuel for |   |  |  |

| Value | Label   | Cases | Percentage |  |
|-------|---|-------|------------|--|
| 1     | Electricity from mains                            | 10296 | 44.0%      |  |
| 2     | Other source of electricity (e.g. generator etc.) | 29    | 0.1%       |  |
| 3     | Gas   | 400   | 1.7%       |  |
| 4     | Paraffin  | 1831  | 7.8%       |  |
| 5     | Wood  | 3680  | 15.7%      |  |
| 6     | Coal  | 386   | 1.7%       |  |
| 8     | Animal dung                                       | 53    | 0.2%       |  |
| 9     | Solar energy                                      | 43    | 0.2%       |  |
| 10    | Other, specify                                    | 44    | 0.2%       |  |
| 11    | None  | 6585  | 28.2%      |  |
| 99    | Unspecified                                       | 33    | 0.1%       |  |

# # Q528REFUSE: Refuse collection or removal

| Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*] |  |
|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]   | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                                      |
| Literal question  | How is the refuse or rubbish of this household collected or removed? |

| Value | Label  | Cases | Percentage |   |
|-------|--|-------|------------|---|
| 1     | Removed by local authority/private company at least once a week                | 12174 | 52.1%      | ć |
| 2     | Removed by local authority/private company less often than once a week         | 379   | 1.6%       |   |
| 3     | Removed by community members, contracted by municipality at least once a week  | 1175  | 5.0%       |   |
| 4     | Removed by community members, contracted by municipality less than once a week | 90    | 0.4%       |   |
| 5     | Removed by community members at least once a week                              | 82    | 0.4%       |   |
| 6     | Removed by community members, less often than once a week                      | 38    | 0.2%       |   |
| 7     | Communal refuse dump   | 513   | 2.2%       |   |
| 8     | Communal container/central collection point                                    | 168   | 0.7%       |   |
| 9     | Own refuse dump  | 7870  | 33.7%      |   |
| 10    | Dump or leave rubbish elsewhere  | 592   | 2.5%       |   |
| 11    | Other, specify   | 200   | 0.9%       |   |
| 99    | Unspecified  | 99    | 0.4%       |   |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q529FREEREF: Free refuse/solid waste removal

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                              |
| Literal question   | Does this household receive free refuse/solid waste removal? |

| Value | Label      | Cases | Percentage |  |
|-------|------------|-------|------------|--|
| 1     | Yes        | 4053  | 17.3%      |  |
| 2     | No         | 18367 | 78.6%      |  |
| 3     | Don't know | 870   | 3.7%       |  |

# # Q529FREEREF: Free refuse/solid waste removal

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 9     | Unspecified | 90    | 0.4%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q530MAIL: Mail/post received

| Information       | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                               |
| Literal question  | How does the household receive most of its mail/post?         |

| Value | Label                               | Cases | Percentag | ge    |
|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| 1     | Delivered to the dwelling           | 10639 |           | 45.5% |
| 2     | Delivered to a post box/private bag | 3312  | 14.2%     |       |
| 3     | Through a friend or neighbour       | 1165  | 5.0%      |       |
| 4     | Through a shop                      | 770   | 3.3%      |       |
| 5     | Through a school                    | 1486  | 6.4%      |       |
| 6     | Through a work place                | 645   | 2.8%      |       |
| 7     | Through a tribal/local authority    | 249   | 1.1%      |       |
| 8     | Through email                       | 122   | 0.5%      |       |
| 9     | Do not receive mail                 | 4703  | 20.1%     |       |
| 10    | Other, specify                      | 191   | 0.8%      |       |
| 99    | Unspecified                         | 98    | 0.4%      |       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q531FOOD: Distance to the nearest food market

| Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*] |   |
|---|---|
| Statistics [NW/W]   | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question  | What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations? |

| Value | Label                 | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Less than 500m        | 11144 | 47.7%      |
| 2     | 500m – less than 1km  | 5670  | 24.3%      |
| 3     | 1km – less than 2km   | 2338  | 10.0%      |
| 4     | 2km – less than 5km   | 1727  | 7.4%       |
| 5     | 5km – less than 10km  | 1077  | 4.6%       |
| 6     | 10km – less than 20km | 591   | 2.5%       |
| 7     | 20km or more          | 634   | 2.7%       |
| 8     | Not available         | 74    | 0.3%       |
| 9     | Don't know            | 14    | 0.1%       |
| 99    | Unspecified           | 111   | 0.5%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q531PUBTRAN: Distance to the nearest public transport

| Information       | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]                         |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question  | What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations? |

| Value | Label                | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Less than 500m       | 12766 | 54.6%      |
| 2     | 500m – less than 1km | 6117  | 26.2%      |

# # Q531PUBTRAN: Distance to the nearest public transport

| Value | Label                 | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------|
| 3     | 1km – less than 2km   | 2192  | 9.4%       |
| 4     | 2km – less than 5km   | 1072  | 4.6%       |
| 5     | 5km – less than 10km  | 401   | 1.7%       |
| 6     | 10km – less than 20km | 177   | 0.8%       |
| 7     | 20km or more          | 207   | 0.9%       |
| 8     | Not available         | 275   | 1.2%       |
| 9     | Don't know            | 64    | 0.3%       |
| 99    | Unspecified           | 109   | 0.5%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q531PREPRIM: Distance to the nearest pre-primary school

| Information       | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]                         |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question  | What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations? |

| Value | Label                 | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Less than 500m        | 8685  | 37.1%      |
| 2     | 500m – less than 1km  | 7495  | 32.1%      |
| 3     | 1km – less than 2km   | 3871  | 16.6%      |
| 4     | 2km – less than 5km   | 1867  | 8.0%       |
| 5     | 5km – less than 10km  | 613   | 2.6%       |
| 6     | 10km – less than 20km | 182   | 0.8%       |
| 7     | 20km or more          | 191   | 0.8%       |
| 8     | Not available         | 240   | 1.0%       |
| 9     | Don't know            | 100   | 0.4%       |
| 99    | Unspecified           | 136   | 0.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q531PRIM: Distance to the nearest primary school

| Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*] |   |
|---|---|
| Statistics [NW/W]   | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question  | What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations? |

| Value | Label                 | Cases | Percentage |    |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------|----|
| 1     | Less than 500m        | 7360  | 31.5       | 5% |
| 2     | 500m – less than 1km  | 7353  | 31.4       | 1% |
| 3     | 1km – less than 2km   | 4567  | 19.5%      |    |
| 4     | 2km – less than 5km   | 2547  | 10.9%      |    |
| 5     | 5km – less than 10km  | 883   | 3.8%       |    |
| 6     | 10km – less than 20km | 249   | 1.1%       |    |
| 7     | 20km or more          | 152   | 0.7%       |    |
| 8     | Not available         | 61    | 0.3%       |    |
| 9     | Don't know            | 74    | 0.3%       |    |
| 99    | Unspecified           | 134   | 0.6%       |    |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q531SECOND: Distance to the nearest secondary school

|  | Information | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*] |
|--|-------------|---|

## # Q531SECOND: Distance to the nearest secondary school

**Statistics [NW/ W]** [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations?

| Value | Label                 | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Less than 500m        | 5346  | 22.9%      |
| 2     | 500m – less than 1km  | 6045  | 25.9%      |
| 3     | 1km – less than 2km   | 4814  | 20.6%      |
| 4     | 2km – less than 5km   | 3838  | 16.4%      |
| 5     | 5km – less than 10km  | 1800  | 7.7%       |
| 6     | 10km – less than 20km | 659   | 2.8%       |
| 7     | 20km or more          | 505   | 2.2%       |
| 8     | Not available         | 136   | 0.6%       |
| 9     | Don't know            | 84    | 0.4%       |
| 99    | Unspecified           | 153   | 0.7%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q531CLINIC: Distance to the nearest clinic

| Information       | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]                         |  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |  |
| Literal question  | What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations? |  |  |

| Value | Label                 | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Less than 500m        | 3631  | 15.5%      |
| 2     | 500m – less than 1km  | 4592  | 19.6%      |
| 3     | 1km – less than 2km   | 4556  | 19.5%      |
| 4     | 2km - less than 5km   | 4883  | 20.9%      |
| 5     | 5km – less than 10km  | 3024  | 12.9%      |
| 6     | 10km – less than 20km | 1453  | 6.2%       |
| 7     | 20km or more          | 806   | 3.4%       |
| 8     | Not available         | 189   | 0.8%       |
| 9     | Don't know            | 64    | 0.3%       |
| 99    | Unspecified           | 182   | 0.8%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q531HOSPITAL: Distance to the nearest hospital

| Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]                                     |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Statistics [NW/W]   | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |
| <b>Literal question</b> What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations? |                                 |

| Value | Label                 | Cases | Percentage |       |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------|-------|
| 1     | Less than 500m        | 819   | 3.5%       |       |
| 2     | 500m – less than 1km  | 1866  | 8.0%       |       |
| 3     | 1km – less than 2km   | 2262  | 9.7%       |       |
| 4     | 2km – less than 5km   | 4097  |            | 17.5% |
| 5     | 5km – less than 10km  | 4394  |            | 18.8% |
| 6     | 10km – less than 20km | 4088  |            | 17.5% |
| 7     | 20km or more          | 4886  |            | 20.9% |
| 8     | Not available         | 675   | 2.9%       |       |
| 9     | Don't know            | 55    | 0.2%       |       |

# # Q531HOSPITAL: Distance to the nearest hospital

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 99    | Unspecified | 238   | 1.0%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q531POLICE: Distance to the nearest police station

| Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]                              |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |
| Literal question What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations? |                                 |

| Value   | Label                 | Cases |      | Percentage |       |
|---|-----------------------|-------|------|------------|-------|
| 1   | Less than 500m        | 2057  | 8    | 3.8%       |       |
| 2   | 500m – less than 1km  | 3186  |      | 13.6%      |       |
| 3   | 1km – less than 2km   | 3557  |      | 15.2%      |       |
| 4   | 2km – less than 5km   | 4825  |      |            | 20.6% |
| 5   | 5km – less than 10km  | 3906  |      | 16.79      | %     |
| 6   | 10km – less than 20km | 2733  |      | 11.7%      |       |
| 7   | 20km or more          | 2369  |      | 10.1%      |       |
| 8   | Not available         | 237   | 1.0% |            |       |
| 9   | Don't know            | 47    | 0.2% |            |       |
| 99  | Unspecified           | 463   | 2.0% |            |       |
| Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. |                       |       |      |            |       |

## # Q531RELIG: Distance to the nearest religious organization

| Information       | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]                         |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question  | What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations? |

| Value | Label                 | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Less than 500m        | 10785 | 46.1%      |
| 2     | 500m – less than 1km  | 5795  | 24.8%      |
| 3     | 1km – less than 2km   | 2789  | 11.9%      |
| 4     | 2km – less than 5km   | 1896  | 8.1%       |
| 5     | 5km – less than 10km  | 931   | 4.0%       |
| 6     | 10km – less than 20km | 461   | 2.0%       |
| 7     | 20km or more          | 425   | 1.8%       |
| 8     | Not available         | 111   | 0.5%       |
| 9     | Don't know            | 28    | 0.1%       |
| 99    | Unspecified           | 159   | 0.7%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q531BANK: Distance to the nearest bank

| Information       | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]                         |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question  | What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations? |

| Value | Label                | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Less than 500m       | 1454  | 6.2%       |
| 2     | 500m – less than 1km | 2719  | 11.6%      |
| 3     | 1km – less than 2km  | 3065  | 13.1%      |

# # Q531BANK: Distance to the nearest bank

| Value | Label                 | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------|
| 4     | 2km – less than 5km   | 4478  | 19.2%      |
| 5     | 5km – less than 10km  | 3917  | 16.8%      |
| 6     | 10km – less than 20km | 3161  | 13.5%      |
| 7     | 20km or more          | 4015  | 17.2%      |
| 8     | Not available         | 347   | 1.5%       |
| 9     | Don't know            | 49    | 0.2%       |
| 99    | Unspecified           | 175   | 0.7%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q531POSTOFF: Distance to the nearest post office

| Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]                              |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |
| Literal question What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations? |                                 |

| Value | Label                 | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Less than 500m        | 2050  | 8.8%       |
| 2     | 500m – less than 1km  | 3602  | 15.4%      |
| 3     | 1km – less than 2km   | 3690  | 15.8%      |
| 4     | 2km – less than 5km   | 4789  | 20.5%      |
| 5     | 5km – less than 10km  | 3580  | 15.3%      |
| 6     | 10km – less than 20km | 2597  | 11.1%      |
| 7     | 20km or more          | 2606  | 11.1%      |
| 8     | Not available         | 280   | 1.2%       |
| 9     | Don't know            | 70    | 0.3%       |
| 99    | Unspecified           | 116   | 0.5%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q531WELFARE: Distance to the nearest welfare office

| Information       | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]                         |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question  | What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations? |

| Value | Label                 | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Less than 500m        | 1465  | 6.3%       |
| 2     | 500m – less than 1km  | 2719  | 11.6%      |
| 3     | 1km – less than 2km   | 2958  | 12.7%      |
| 4     | 2km - less than 5km   | 4224  | 18.1%      |
| 5     | 5km – less than 10km  | 4055  | 17.3%      |
| 6     | 10km – less than 20km | 3242  | 13.9%      |
| 7     | 20km or more          | 3543  | 15.2%      |
| 8     | Not available         | 619   | 2.6%       |
| 9     | Don't know            | 416   | 1.8%       |
| 99    | Unspecified           | 139   | 0.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q531MULTI: Distance to the nearest multi-purpose centre

| Information       | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                               |

# # Q531MULTI: Distance to the nearest multi-purpose centre

**Literal question** What is the distance from this dwelling to the nearest of the following destinations?

| Value | Label                 | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Less than 500m        | 3082  | 13.2%      |
| 2     | 500m – less than 1km  | 3271  | 14.0%      |
| 3     | 1km – less than 2km   | 3032  | 13.0%      |
| 4     | 2km – less than 5km   | 3362  | 14.4%      |
| 5     | 5km – less than 10km  | 2709  | 11.6%      |
| 6     | 10km – less than 20km | 2043  | 8.7%       |
| 7     | 20km or more          | 2553  | 10.9%      |
| 8     | Not available         | 2564  | 11.0%      |
| 9     | Don't know            | 626   | 2.7%       |
| 99    | Unspecified           | 138   | 0.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q532FOOD: Mode of transport to the nearest food market

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of each of the following destinations? |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Walking        | 17274 | 73.9%      |
| 2     | Taxi           | 3224  | 13.8%      |
| 3     | Bus (public)   | 60    | 0.3%       |
| 4     | Train          | 8     | 0.0%       |
| 5     | Own transport  | 2558  | 10.9%      |
| 6     | Other, specify | 174   | 0.7%       |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 82    | 0.4%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q532PUBTRAN: Mode of transport to the nearest public transport

| Information  | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|--|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |  |
| <b>Literal question</b> What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of earlier following destinations? |  |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Walking        | 19954 | 85.3%      |
| 2     | Taxi           | 937   | 4.0%       |
| 3     | Bus (public)   | 43    | 0.2%       |
| 4     | Train          | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 5     | Own transport  | 2071  | 8.9%       |
| 6     | Other, specify | 256   | 1.1%       |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 116   | 0.5%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q532PREPRIM: Mode of transport to the nearest pre-primary centre

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

# # Q532PREPRIM: Mode of transport to the nearest pre-primary centre

**Literal question**What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of each of the following destinations?

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Walking        | 19296 | 82.5%      |
| 2     | Taxi           | 1058  | 4.5%       |
| 3     | Bus (public)   | 198   | 0.8%       |
| 4     | Train          | 4     | 0.0%       |
| 5     | Own transport  | 2348  | 10.0%      |
| 6     | Other, specify | 321   | 1.4%       |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 155   | 0.7%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q532PRIM: Mode of transport to the nearest primary school

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of each of the following destinations? |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Walking        | 19195 | 82.1%      |
| 2     | Taxi           | 1213  | 5.2%       |
| 3     | Bus (public)   | 241   | 1.0%       |
| 4     | Train          | 4     | 0.0%       |
| 5     | Own transport  | 2409  | 10.3%      |
| 6     | Other, specify | 211   | 0.9%       |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 107   | 0.5%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q532SECOND: Mode of transport to the nearest secondary school

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of each of the following destinations? |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Walking        | 17573 | 75.2%      |
| 2     | Taxi           | 2329  | 10.0%      |
| 3     | Bus (public)   | 461   | 2.0%       |
| 4     | Train          | 17    | 0.1%       |
| 5     | Own transport  | 2535  | 10.8%      |
| 6     | Other, specify | 327   | 1.4%       |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 138   | 0.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q532CLINIC: Mode of transport to the nearest clinic

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question  | What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of each of the following destinations? |

# # Q532CLINIC: Mode of transport to the nearest clinic

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Walking        | 13308 | 56.9%      |
| 2     | Taxi           | 6183  | 26.4%      |
| 3     | Bus (public)   | 296   | 1.3%       |
| 4     | Train          | 13    | 0.1%       |
| 5     | Own transport  | 3024  | 12.9%      |
| 6     | Other, specify | 425   | 1.8%       |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 131   | 0.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q532HOSPITAL: Mode of transport to the nearest hospital

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question   | What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of each of the following destinations? |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Walking        | 3107  | 13.3%      |
| 2     | Taxi           | 15180 | 64.9%      |
| 3     | Bus (public)   | 583   | 2.5%       |
| 4     | Train          | 37    | 0.2%       |
| 5     | Own transport  | 3515  | 15.0%      |
| 6     | Other, specify | 796   | 3.4%       |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 162   | 0.7%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q532POLICE: Mode of transport to the nearest police station

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question   | What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of each of the following destinations? |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Walking        | 7341  | 31.4%      |
| 2     | Taxi           | 11503 | 49.2%      |
| 3     | Bus (public)   | 481   | 2.1%       |
| 4     | Train          | 18    | 0.1%       |
| 5     | Own transport  | 3336  | 14.3%      |
| 6     | Other, specify | 516   | 2.2%       |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 185   | 0.8%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q532RELIGIOUS: Mode of transport to the nearest religious organization

| Information                                       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |
|---|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |  |  |
| Literal question                                  | What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of each of the following destinations? |  |

|   | Value | Label   | Cases | Percentage |
|---|-------|---------|-------|------------|
| l | 1     | Walking | 17721 | 75.8%      |

# #Q532RELIGIOUS: Mode of transport to the nearest religious organization

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 2     | Taxi           | 2412  | 10.3%      |
| 3     | Bus (public)   | 57    | 0.2%       |
| 4     | Train          | 14    | 0.1%       |
| 5     | Own transport  | 2811  | 12.0%      |
| 6     | Other, specify | 228   | 1.0%       |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 137   | 0.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q532BANK: Mode of transport to the nearest bank

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of each of the following destinations? |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Walking        | 4743  | 20.3%      |
| 2     | Taxi           | 14018 | 60.0%      |
| 3     | Bus (public)   | 498   | 2.1%       |
| 4     | Train          | 32    | 0.1%       |
| 5     | Own transport  | 3437  | 14.7%      |
| 6     | Other, specify | 512   | 2.2%       |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 140   | 0.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q532POSTOFF: Mode of transport to the nearest post office

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of each of the following destinations? |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Walking        | 7461  | 31.9%      |
| 2     | Taxi           | 11553 | 49.4%      |
| 3     | Bus (public)   | 357   | 1.5%       |
| 4     | Train          | 23    | 0.1%       |
| 5     | Own transport  | 3346  | 14.3%      |
| 6     | Other, specify | 513   | 2.2%       |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 127   | 0.5%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q532WELFARE: Mode of transport to the nearest welfare office

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of each of the following destinations? |  |

| Value | Label   | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Walking | 5687  | 24.3%      |
| 2     | Taxi    | 13009 | 55.6%      |

# #Q532WELFARE: Mode of transport to the nearest welfare office

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 3     | Bus (public)   | 466   | 2.0%       |
| 4     | Train          | 30    | 0.1%       |
| 5     | Own transport  | 3383  | 14.5%      |
| 6     | Other, specify | 664   | 2.8%       |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 141   | 0.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q532MULTI: Mode of transport to nearest multi-purpose community centre

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | What mode of transport is usually used, or would be used by members of this household to get to the nearest of each of the following destinations? |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Walking        | 8500  | 36.4%      |
| 2     | Taxi           | 9225  | 39.5%      |
| 3     | Bus (public)   | 319   | 1.4%       |
| 4     | Train          | 19    | 0.1%       |
| 5     | Own transport  | 3017  | 12.9%      |
| 6     | Other, specify | 1908  | 8.2%       |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 392   | 1.7%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q611OPEN: Open plan rooms occupied

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                             |  |
| Literal question  | How many of the following rooms does this household occupy? |  |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 15388 | 65.8%      |
| 1     |       | 7487  | 32.0%      |
| 2     |       | 291   | 1.2%       |
| 3     |       | 80    | 0.3%       |
| 9     |       | 134   | 0.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q612CLOSED: Closed rooms occupied

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                             |
| Literal question   | How many of the following rooms does this household occupy? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 13387 | 57.3%      |
| 1     |       | 9017  | 38.6%      |
| 2     |       | 772   | 3.3%       |
| 3     |       | 111   | 0.5%       |
| 9     |       | 93    | 0.4%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

| # Q613BED: Bedrooms occupied |   |  |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| Information                  | Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*] |  |
| Statistics [NW/W]            | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question             | How many of the following rooms does this household occupy?             |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | P    | Percentage |       |
|-------|-------------|-------|------|------------|-------|
| 0     |             | 3641  |      | 15.6%      |       |
| 1     |             | 3390  |      | 14.5%      |       |
| 2     |             | 7049  |      |            | 30.1% |
| 3     |             | 5860  |      |            | 25.1% |
| 4     |             | 2236  | 9.6% |            |       |
| 5     |             | 724   | 3.1% |            |       |
| 6     |             | 232   | 1.0% |            |       |
| 7     |             | 86    | 0.4% |            |       |
| 8     |             | 45    | 0.2% |            |       |
| 9     |             | 51    | 0.2% |            |       |
| 99    | Unspecified | 66    | 0.3% |            |       |

#### # Q614MULTI: Multiple use rooms occupied

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]  |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                             |
| Literal question  | How many of the following rooms does this household occupy? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 15921 | 68.1%      |
| 1     |       | 7006  | 30.0%      |
| 2     |       | 194   | 0.8%       |
| 3     |       | 59    | 0.3%       |
| 9     |       | 200   | 0.9%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q615KITCHEN: Kitchens used/occupied

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                             |  |  |
| Literal question  | How many of the following rooms does this household occupy? |  |  |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 6703  | 28.7%      |
| 1     |       | 16033 | 68.6%      |
| 2     |       | 464   | 2.0%       |
| 3     |       | 38    | 0.2%       |
| 9     |       | 142   | 0.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q616BATH: Bathrooms used/occupied

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]  |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                             |
| Literal question  | How many of the following rooms does this household occupy? |

# # Q616BATH: Bathrooms used/occupied

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 14728 | 63.0%      |
| 1     |       | 6623  | 28.3%      |
| 2     |       | 1572  | 6.7%       |
| 3     |       | 225   | 1.0%       |
| 4     |       | 55    | 0.2%       |
| 5     |       | 61    | 0.3%       |
| 9     |       | 116   | 0.5%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q617TOILET: Toilets used/occupied

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]  |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                             |
| Literal question  | How many of the following rooms does this household occupy? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 14983 | 64.1%      |
| 1     |       | 7164  | 30.6%      |
| 2     |       | 797   | 3.4%       |
| 3     |       | 157   | 0.7%       |
| 4     |       | 32    | 0.1%       |
| 5     |       | 70    | 0.3%       |
| 9     |       | 177   | 0.8%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q618OTHER: Other rooms used/occupied

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]  |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                             |
| Literal question  | How many of the following rooms does this household occupy? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 21056 | 90.1%      |
| 1     |       | 1495  | 6.4%       |
| 2     |       | 311   | 1.3%       |
| 3     |       | 110   | 0.5%       |
| 4     |       | 38    | 0.2%       |
| 5     |       | 103   | 0.4%       |
| 9     |       | 267   | 1.1%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q61TOTROOMS: Total number of rooms used/occupied

| Information       | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                               |
| Literal question  | How many of the following rooms does this household occupy?   |

| Value   | Label       | Cases | Percentage |  |
|---|-------------|-------|------------|--|
| 99  | Unspecified | 64    | 100.0%     |  |
| Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. |             |       |            |  |

| # Q62OWNSHIP: Ownership of main dwelling                               |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |                                 |
| Statistics [NW/ W]   | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |
| Literal question   | Is the main dwelling?           |

| Value | Label   | Cases | Percentage |       |
|-------|---|-------|------------|-------|
| 1     | Owned and fully paid off  | 16224 |            | 69.4% |
| 2     | Owned, but not yet fully paid off, financed by a mortgage bond            | 1303  | 5.6%       |       |
| 3     | Owned, but not yet fully paid off, financed by another type of loan       | 83    | 0.4%       |       |
| 4     | Rented as part of employment contract of household member                 | 534   | 2.3%       |       |
| 5     | Rented not as part of employment contract of household member             | 3571  | 15.3%      |       |
| 6     | Occupied rent-free as part of employment contract of household member     | 568   | 2.4%       |       |
| 7     | Occupied rent-free not as part of employment contract of household member | 977   | 4.2%       |       |
| 8     | Occupied as a border or lodger  | 64    | 0.3%       |       |
| 9     | Other, specify  | 56    | 0.2%       |       |

#### # Q631FRENTINCLUDE: Total rent/free rental include water, electricity, etc.

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                      |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Statistics [NW/W]   | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |
| Literal question Does the total rent (or the free rental) include water, electricity, etc.? |                                 |

| Value                  | Label   | Cases | Percentage |  |
|------------------------|---|-------|------------|--|
| 1                      | Yes   | 2851  | 12.2%      |  |
| 2                      | No  | 2627  | 11.2%      |  |
| 8                      | Not applicable  | 17674 | 75.6%      |  |
| 9                      | Unspecified   | 228   | 1.0%       |  |
| Warning: these figures | Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. |       |            |  |

## # Q6352SUBSIDY: Subsidy towards dwelling unit repayments

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                         |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |  |
| Literal question  | Does this household receive any subsidy towards repayments for this dwelling unit? |  |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 324   | 1.4%       |
| 2     | No             | 958   | 4.1%       |
| 8     | Not applicable | 21994 | 94.1%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 104   | 0.4%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q6353INCLUDED: Total monthly instalment inclusive of subsidy

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                         |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question  | Does the amount (in Q6.3.5.1) include subsidy or value of reduction in instalment? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 164   | 0.7%       |
| 2     | No    | 153   | 0.7%       |

# # Q6353INCLUDED: Total monthly instalment inclusive of subsidy

| Ī | Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|---|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
|   | 8     | Not applicable | 22952 | 98.2%      |
|   | 9     | Unspecified    | 111   | 0.5%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q6511OPEN: Total number of open plan rooms

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |  |
| Literal question  | What is the total number of rooms in this dwelling unit?   |  |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 10757 | 46.0%      |
| 1     |       | 6244  | 26.7%      |
| 2     |       | 278   | 1.2%       |
| 3     |       | 124   | 0.5%       |
| 9     |       | 5977  | 25.6%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q6512CLOSED: Total number of closed rooms

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |  |
| Literal question  | What is the total number of rooms in this dwelling unit?   |  |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 8868  | 37.9%      |
| 1     |       | 7705  | 33.0%      |
| 2     |       | 754   | 3.2%       |
| 3     |       | 145   | 0.6%       |
| 9     |       | 5908  | 25.3%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q6513BED: Total number of bedrooms

| Information       | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*] |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                               |  |
| Literal question  | What is the total number of rooms in this dwelling unit?      |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 99    | Unspecified | 5905  | 100.0%     |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q6514MULTI: Total number of rooms with multiple use

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |  |
| Literal question  | What is the total number of rooms in this dwelling unit?   |  |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 13019 | 55.7%      |
| 1     |       | 4109  | 17.6%      |
| 2     |       | 210   | 0.9%       |
| 3     |       | 104   | 0.4%       |
| 9     |       | 5938  | 25.4%      |

## # Q6514MULTI: Total number of rooms with multiple use

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q6515KITCHEN: Total number of kitchen rooms

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |  |
| Literal question  | What is the total number of rooms in this dwelling unit?   |  |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 3591  | 15.4%      |
| 1     |       | 13280 | 56.8%      |
| 2     |       | 515   | 2.2%       |
| 3     |       | 58    | 0.2%       |
| 9     |       | 5936  | 25.4%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q6516BATH: Total number of bathrooms

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |  |
| Literal question  | What is the total number of rooms in this dwelling unit?   |  |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 11041 | 47.2%      |
| 1     |       | 4730  | 20.2%      |
| 2     |       | 1367  | 5.8%       |
| 3     |       | 205   | 0.9%       |
| 4     |       | 57    | 0.2%       |
| 5     |       | 48    | 0.2%       |
| 9     |       | 5932  | 25.4%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q6517TOILET: Total number of toilets

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]    |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Statistics [NW/W]   | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |
| Literal question What is the total number of rooms in this dwelling unit? |                                 |

| Value   | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|---|-------|-------|------------|
| 0   |       | 11264 | 48.2%      |
| 1   |       | 5267  | 22.5%      |
| 2   |       | 683   | 2.9%       |
| 3   |       | 137   | 0.6%       |
| 4   |       | 31    | 0.1%       |
| 5   |       | 45    | 0.2%       |
| 9   |       | 5953  | 25.5%      |
| Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. |       |       |            |

| # Q6518OTHER: Total number of other rooms          |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Information  | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |  |
| Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |  |  |
| Literal question                                   | What is the total number of rooms in this dwelling unit?   |  |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 15405 | 65.9%      |
| 1     |       | 1407  | 6.0%       |
| 2     |       | 324   | 1.4%       |
| 3     |       | 96    | 0.4%       |
| 4     |       | 36    | 0.2%       |
| 5     |       | 86    | 0.4%       |
| 9     |       | 6026  | 25.8%      |

# # Q651TOTROOMS: Total number of rooms

| Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*] |  |
|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]   | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                          |
| Literal question  | What is the total number of rooms in this dwelling unit? |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 99    | Unspecified | 5909  | 100.0%     |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# $\mbox{\#}\, Q652AGARAGE \mbox{:}\; Garage\; occupied\; by\; the\; household\;$

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question   | Is there any garage that belongs to the dwelling unit that the household occupies? |

| Value   | Label          | Cases | Percentage |  |
|---|----------------|-------|------------|--|
| 1   | Yes            | 3725  | 15.9%      |  |
| 2   | No             | 13716 | 58.7%      |  |
| 8   | Not applicable | 5770  | 24.7%      |  |
| 9   | Unspecified    | 169   | 0.7%       |  |
| Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. |                |       |            |  |

# $\ensuremath{^{\#}}\xspace Q652BNOCARS$ : Number of cars occupying the garage

|   | Information      | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*] |  |
|---|------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |                  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                             |  |
|   | Literal question | If "Yes", for how many cars?                                |  |

| Value   | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|---|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1   |                | 2127  | 9.1%       |
| 2   |                | 1250  | 5.3%       |
| 3   |                | 138   | 0.6%       |
| 4   |                | 47    | 0.2%       |
| 5   |                | 5     | 0.0%       |
| 88  | Not applicable | 19486 | 83.3%      |
| 99  | Unspecified    | 327   | 1.4%       |
| Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. |                |       |            |

| # Q653AREA: Estimated area of the dwelling unit in square metres (m2) |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Information   | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
| Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                     |  |  |
| Literal question  | Estimated area of the dwelling unit in square metres (m2)  |  |

| Value | Label                         | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Very small, less than 30m2    | 1980  | 8.5%       |
| 2     | Small, between 30 and 59 m2   | 4908  | 21.0%      |
| 3     | Medium, between 60 and 119m2  | 6719  | 28.7%      |
| 4     | Large, between 120 and 239 m2 | 2794  | 12.0%      |
| 5     | Very large, 240m2 or more     | 775   | 3.3%       |
| 8     | Not applicable                | 5770  | 24.7%      |
| 9     | Unspecified                   | 434   | 1.9%       |

# # Q654DWELL: Dwelling acquisition

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]               |
| Literal question   | How did this household acquire this dwelling? |

| Value | Label                      | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Purchased                  | 3994  | 17.1%      |
| 2     | Built                      | 8223  | 35.2%      |
| 3     | Through government subsidy | 3055  | 13.1%      |
| 4     | Through inheritance        | 1905  | 8.1%       |
| 5     | Other, specify             | 187   | 0.8%       |
| 8     | Not applicable             | 5770  | 24.7%      |
| 9     | Unspecified                | 246   | 1.1%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q655YEAR: Year of dwelling purchase/built

| Information  | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1920-2015] [Missing=*] |  |
|--|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=11818 /-] [Invalid=11562 /-]                                 |  |  |
| Literal question In which year was the dwelling purchased or built for this household? |  |  |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 1920  |       | 9     | 0.1%       |
| 1922  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 1923  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 1926  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 1929  |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 1930  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 1932  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 1933  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 1935  |       | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 1937  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 1940  |       | 8     | 0.1%       |
| 1941  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 1943  |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 1945  |       | 5     | 0.0%       |

| # Q655YE     | Q655YEAR: Year of dwelling purchase/built |          |            |
|--------------|---|----------|------------|
| Value        | Label                                     | Cases    | Percentage |
| 1946         |   | 4        | 0.0%       |
| 1948         |   | 6        | 0.1%       |
| 1949         |   | 4        | 0.0%       |
| 1950         |   | 16       | 0.1%       |
| 1951         |   | 3        | 0.0%       |
| 1952         |   | 6        | 0.1%       |
| 1953         |   | 4        | 0.0%       |
| 1954         |   | 4        | 0.0%       |
| 1955         |   | 5        | 0.0%       |
| 1956         |   | 6        | 0.1%       |
| 1957         |   | 7        | 0.1%       |
| 1958         |   | 10       | 0.1%       |
| 1959<br>1960 |   | 11<br>57 | 0.1%       |
| 1960         |   | 18       | 0.2%       |
| 1962         |   | 24       | 0.2%       |
| 1963         |   | 28       | 0.2%       |
| 1964         |   | 23       | 0.2%       |
| 1965         |   | 33       | 0.3%       |
| 1966         |   | 21       | 0.2%       |
| 1967         |   | 16       | 0.1%       |
| 1968         |   | 46       | 0.4%       |
| 1969         |   | 43       | 0.4%       |
| 1970         |   | 117      | 1.0%       |
| 1971         |   | 34       | 0.3%       |
| 1972         |   | 70       | 0.6%       |
| 1973         |   | 47       | 0.4%       |
| 1974         |   | 69       | 0.6%       |
| 1975         |   | 95       | 0.8%       |
| 1976         |   | 95       | 0.8%       |
| 1977         |   | 52       | 0.4%       |
| 1978         |   | 104      | 0.9%       |
| 1979         |   | 130      | 1.1%       |
| 1980         |   | 287      | 2.4%       |
| 1981         |   | 106      | 0.9%       |
| 1982         |   | 157      | 1.3%       |
| 1983         |   | 132      | 1.1%       |
| 1984         |   | 180      | 1.5%       |
| 1985         |   | 197      | 1.7%       |
| 1986         |   | 186      | 1.6%       |
| 1987         |   | 178      | 1.5%       |
| 1988         |   | 195      | 1.7%       |
| 1989<br>1990 |   | 312      | 2.6%       |
|              |   | 453      |            |
| 1991         |   | 219      | 1.9%       |

# # Q655YEAR: Year of dwelling purchase/built

| Value   | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|---------|-------|-------|------------|
| 1992    |       | 270   | 2.3%       |
| 1993    |       | 220   | 1.9%       |
| 1994    |       | 302   | 2.6%       |
| 1995    |       | 329   | 2.8%       |
| 1996    |       | 328   | 2.8%       |
| 1997    |       | 329   | 2.8%       |
| 1998    |       | 429   | 3.6%       |
| 1999    |       | 438   | 3.7%       |
| 2000    |       | 581   | 4.9%       |
| 2001    |       | 342   | 2.9%       |
| 2002    |       | 296   | 2.5%       |
| 2003    |       | 308   | 2.6%       |
| 2004    |       | 331   | 2.8%       |
| 2005    |       | 347   | 2.9%       |
| 2006    |       | 333   | 2.8%       |
| 2007    |       | 362   | 3.1%       |
| 2008    |       | 365   | 3.1%       |
| 2009    |       | 387   | 3.3%       |
| 2010    |       | 442   | 3.7%       |
| 2011    |       | 315   | 2.7%       |
| 2012    |       | 321   | 2.7%       |
| 2013    |       | 315   | 2.7%       |
| 2014    |       | 232   | 2.0%       |
| 2015    |       | 49    | 0.4%       |
| Sysmiss |       | 11562 |            |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q657AKNOW: Know municipal value of the dwelling

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |                   | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |
|--|-------------------|--|
|  | Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |
|  | Literal question  | Do you know the municipal value of your dwelling?          |

| Value   | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|---|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1   | Yes            | 2772  | 11.9%      |
| 2   | No             | 14724 | 63.0%      |
| 8   | Not applicable | 5770  | 24.7%      |
| 9   | Unspecified    | 114   | 0.5%       |
| Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. |                |       |            |

# # Q658VALUE: Estimated value of the dwelling

| Information   | nation [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*] |  |
|---|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |  |
| Literal question What would you estimate the value of the dwelling (this property) to be? |  |  |

| Value | Label            | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | R0 – R5 000      | 917   | 3.9%       |
| 2     | R5 001 – R10 000 | 1084  | 4.6%       |

# # Q658VALUE: Estimated value of the dwelling

| Value | Label                    | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|--------------------------|-------|------------|
| 3     | R10 001 – R20 000        | 1665  | 7.1%       |
| 4     | R20 001 – R50 000        | 3606  | 15.4%      |
| 5     | R50 001 – R100 000       | 2628  | 11.2%      |
| 6     | R100 001 - R250 000      | 1823  | 7.8%       |
| 7     | R250 001 - R500 000      | 1233  | 5.3%       |
| 8     | R500 001 – R1 000 000    | 670   | 2.9%       |
| 9     | R1 000 001 – R2 000 000  | 296   | 1.3%       |
| 10    | R2 000 001 – R3 000 000  | 103   | 0.4%       |
| 11    | R3 000 001 – R 4 000 000 | 71    | 0.3%       |
| 12    | More than R 4 000 000    | 118   | 0.5%       |
| 13    | Don't know               | 510   | 2.2%       |
| 88    | Not applicable           | 8542  | 36.5%      |
| 99    | Unspecified              | 114   | 0.5%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q683DOREPAIRS: Repairs and improvements done on the dwelling

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | Did the household do any repairs and improvements, including for security, to this dwelling of which payments were not included in the dwelling mortgage bond above (Q6.3.5.1)? |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 3391  | 14.5%      |
| 2     | No          | 19925 | 85.2%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 64    | 0.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q6841OTHER: Ownership of other dwellings

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |
| Literal question  | Does this household own other dwellings somewhere else?    |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 265   | 1.1%       |
| 2     | No          | 22912 | 98.0%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 203   | 0.9%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q610101MEAT: Meat availability

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question  | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it. |

| Value | Label                     | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---------------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Have                      | 14485 | 62.0%      |
| 2     | Don't have, cannot afford | 8587  | 36.7%      |
| 3     | Don't have, don't want    | 257   | 1.1%       |
| 4     | Don't know                | 4     | 0.0%       |

## # Q610101MEAT: Meat availability

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 9     | Unspecified | 47    | 0.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q610102SPECIAL: Special meal on festive events

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question   | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it. |

| Value | Label                     | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---------------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Have                      | 17210 | 73.6%      |
| 2     | Don't have, cannot afford | 5684  | 24.3%      |
| 3     | Don't have, don't want    | 419   | 1.8%       |
| 4     | Don't know                | 8     | 0.0%       |
| 9     | Unspecified               | 59    | 0.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q610103CLOTH: Clothing

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it. |  |

| Value   | Label                     | Cases | Percentage |
|---|---------------------------|-------|------------|
| 1   | Have                      | 18586 | 79.5%      |
| 2   | Don't have, cannot afford | 4653  | 19.9%      |
| 3   | Don't have, don't want    | 92    | 0.4%       |
| 9   | Unspecified               | 49    | 0.2%       |
| Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. |                           |       |            |

# # Q610104NEWCLOTH: New clothes

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |  |
| Literal question   | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it. |  |  |

| Value | Label                     | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---------------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Have                      | 15020 | 64.2%      |
| 2     | Don't have, cannot afford | 7285  | 31.2%      |
| 3     | Don't have, don't want    | 962   | 4.1%       |
| 4     | Don't know                | 13    | 0.1%       |
| 9     | Unspecified               | 100   | 0.4%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q610105SCHUNIF: School uniforms for children

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |  |
| Literal question  | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it. |  |  |

## # Q610105SCHUNIF: School uniforms for children

| Value | Label                     | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---------------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Have                      | 12752 | 54.5%      |
| 2     | Don't have, cannot afford | 2882  | 12.3%      |
| 3     | Don't have, don't want    | 6239  | 26.7%      |
| 4     | Don't know                | 457   | 2.0%       |
| 9     | Unspecified               | 1050  | 4.5%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q610106CONTR: Contribution towards funeral insurance/burial society

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it. |  |

| Value | Label                     | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---------------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Have                      | 16204 | 69.3%      |
| 2     | Don't have, cannot afford | 5949  | 25.4%      |
| 3     | Don't have, don't want    | 1054  | 4.5%       |
| 4     | Don't know                | 58    | 0.2%       |
| 9     | Unspecified               | 115   | 0.5%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q610107REGSAV: Regular savings for emergencies

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |  |
| Literal question  | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it. |  |  |

| Value | Label                     | Cases | Percentage |       |
|-------|---------------------------|-------|------------|-------|
| 1     | Have                      | 7350  | 31.4%      |       |
| 2     | Don't have, cannot afford | 15164 |            | 64.9% |
| 3     | Don't have, don't want    | 701   | 3.0%       |       |
| 4     | Don't know                | 49    | 0.2%       |       |
| 9     | Unspecified               | 116   | 0.5%       |       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q610108STRONG: Strong house

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |  |
| Literal question  | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it. |  |  |

| Value   | Label                     | Cases | Percentage |
|---|---------------------------|-------|------------|
| 1   | Have                      | 15971 | 68.3%      |
| 2   | Don't have, cannot afford | 6999  | 29.9%      |
| 3   | Don't have, don't want    | 256   | 1.1%       |
| 4   | Don't know                | 58    | 0.2%       |
| 9   | Unspecified               | 96    | 0.4%       |
| Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. |                           |       |            |

| # Q610109SEPROO: Separate rooms for adults and children |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Information   | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |  |
| Statistics [NW/W]                                       | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |  |
| Literal question  | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it. |  |  |

| Value | Label                     | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---------------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Have                      | 14520 | 62.1%      |
| 2     | Don't have, cannot afford | 7477  | 32.0%      |
| 3     | Don't have, don't want    | 1174  | 5.0%       |
| 4     | Don't know                | 43    | 0.2%       |
| 9     | Unspecified               | 166   | 0.7%       |

## # Q610110BATH: Bath or shower

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it. |  |

| Value | Label                     | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---------------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Have                      | 8563  | 36.6%      |
| 2     | Don't have, cannot afford | 13849 | 59.2%      |
| 3     | Don't have, don't want    | 852   | 3.6%       |
| 4     | Don't know                | 9     | 0.0%       |
| 9     | Unspecified               | 107   | 0.5%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q610111BURGLAR: Burglar bars installed

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question  | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it. |

| Value | Label                     | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---------------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Have                      | 10198 | 43.6%      |
| 2     | Don't have, cannot afford | 12349 | 52.8%      |
| 3     | Don't have, don't want    | 724   | 3.1%       |
| 4     | Don't know                | 12    | 0.1%       |
| 9     | Unspecified               | 97    | 0.4%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q610112GARDEN: Garden

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it. |  |

| Value | Label                     | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---------------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Have                      | 7716  | 33.0%      |
| 2     | Don't have, cannot afford | 12645 | 54.1%      |
| 3     | Don't have, don't want    | 2866  | 12.3%      |

## #Q610112GARDEN: Garden

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 4     | Don't know  | 31    | 0.1%       |
| 9     | Unspecified | 122   | 0.5%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q610113FENCE: Fence/wall around the property

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | Please indicate whether your household has each of the following. If the household does not have, say whether the household cannot afford it or don't want it. |  |

| Value | Label                     | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---------------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Have                      | 16638 | 71.2%      |
| 2     | Don't have, cannot afford | 6212  | 26.6%      |
| 3     | Don't have, don't want    | 438   | 1.9%       |
| 4     | Don't know                | 11    | 0.0%       |
| 9     | Unspecified               | 81    | 0.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q6102AVISIT: Visits to friends and family in hospital/other institutions

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                       |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | Do household members visit friends and family in hospital or other institutions? |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 20138 | 86.1%      |
| 2     | No          | 3169  | 13.6%      |
| 3     | Don't know  | 27    | 0.1%       |
| 9     | Unspecified | 46    | 0.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q6102BREASONS: Reasons for no visits

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | What are the reasons that the household members do not visit friends and family in hospital and other institutions? |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Cannot afford  | 1828  | 7.8%       |
| 2     | Don't want     | 448   | 1.9%       |
| 3     | Other, specify | 817   | 3.5%       |
| 8     | Not applicable | 20165 | 86.2%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 122   | 0.5%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q61031TARRED: Tarred road close to the house

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | Please indicate whether your neighbourhood has each of the following features, or whether your household has access to them. |  |

## # Q61031TARRED: Tarred road close to the house

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Have        | 13032 | 55.7%      |
| 2     | Don't have  | 10274 | 43.9%      |
| 3     | Don't know  | 14    | 0.1%       |
| 9     | Unspecified | 60    | 0.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### #Q61032WORSHIP: Place of worship in the local area

| Information       | mation [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | Please indicate whether your neighbourhood has each of the following features, or whether your household has access to them. |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Have        | 21694 | 92.8%      |
| 2     | Don't have  | 1591  | 6.8%       |
| 3     | Don't know  | 29    | 0.1%       |
| 9     | Unspecified | 66    | 0.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q61033NEIGHBH: Neighbourhood without rubbish in the streets

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question  | Please indicate whether your neighbourhood has each of the following features, or whether your household has access to them. |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Have        | 12787 | 54.7%      |
| 2     | Don't have  | 10434 | 44.6%      |
| 3     | Don't know  | 60    | 0.3%       |
| 9     | Unspecified | 99    | 0.4%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q61034NEIGHSMOKE: Neighbourhood without smoke in the air

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question   | Please indicate whether your neighbourhood has each of the following features, or whether your household has access to them. |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Have        | 12704 | 54.3%      |
| 2     | Don't have  | 10515 | 45.0%      |
| 3     | Don't know  | 65    | 0.3%       |
| 9     | Unspecified | 96    | 0.4%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q61035POLICE: Police on the streets in the local area

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question   | Please indicate whether your neighbourhood has each of the following features, or whether your household has access to them. |

## # Q61035POLICE: Police on the streets in the local area

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Have        | 12150 | 52.0%      |
| 2     | Don't have  | 11017 | 47.1%      |
| 3     | Don't know  | 108   | 0.5%       |
| 9     | Unspecified | 105   | 0.4%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q61036MARKET: Large supermarket in the local area

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | Please indicate whether your neighbourhood has each of the following features, or whether your household has access to them. |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Have        | 11709 | 50.1%      |
| 2     | Don't have  | 11556 | 49.4%      |
| 3     | Don't know  | 24    | 0.1%       |
| 9     | Unspecified | 91    | 0.4%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q61037CHILDPLAY: Safe child play area outside the house

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | Please indicate whether your neighbourhood has each of the following features, or whether your household has access to them. |  |

| Value   | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|---|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1   | Have        | 8228  | 35.2%      |
| 2   | Don't have  | 14813 | 63.4%      |
| 3   | Don't know  | 219   | 0.9%       |
| 9   | Unspecified | 120   | 0.5%       |
| Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. |             |       |            |

# # Q61038LIGHT: Street lights in the neighbourhood

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | Please indicate whether your neighbourhood has each of the following features, or whether your household has access to them. |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Have        | 12612 | 53.9%      |
| 2     | Don't have  | 10663 | 45.6%      |
| 3     | Don't know  | 10    | 0.0%       |
| 9     | Unspecified | 95    | 0.4%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q61041SOMEONE: Someone to look after household members when sick/ill

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                      |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Statistics [NW/W]   | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |
| Literal question Please indicate whether the household has or doesn't have access to these: |                                 |

## # Q61041SOMEONE: Someone to look after household members when sick/ill

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Have           | 18103 | 77.4%      |
| 2     | Don't have     | 5149  | 22.0%      |
| 3     | Don't know     | 30    | 0.1%       |
| 4     | Not applicable | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 97    | 0.4%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q61042ADULT: Adult at home to look after children aged 10 years

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question   | Please indicate whether the household has or doesn't have access to these: |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Have           | 12424 | 53.1%      |
| 2     | Don't have     | 5467  | 23.4%      |
| 3     | Don't know     | 101   | 0.4%       |
| 4     | Not applicable | 66    | 0.3%       |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 5322  | 22.8%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q61043MONEY: Someone to lend the household money during emergency

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question   | Please indicate whether the household has or doesn't have access to these: |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Have           | 13922 | 59.5%      |
| 2     | Don't have     | 8814  | 37.7%      |
| 3     | Don't know     | 62    | 0.3%       |
| 4     | Not applicable | 443   | 1.9%       |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 139   | 0.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q61044TRANSP: Someone to transport household members during emergency

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                 |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question  | Please indicate whether the household has or doesn't have access to these: |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Have           | 14483 | 61.9%      |
| 2     | Don't have     | 8703  | 37.2%      |
| 3     | Don't know     | 30    | 0.1%       |
| 4     | Not applicable | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 163   | 0.7%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q61045TALK: Someone to talk to

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

## #Q61045TALK: Someone to talk to

**Literal question** Please indicate whether the household has or doesn't have access to these:

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Have        | 19275 | 82.4%      |
| 2     | Don't have  | 3878  | 16.6%      |
| 3     | Don't know  | 22    | 0.1%       |
| 9     | Unspecified | 205   | 0.9%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q6105IMAGINE: Household imagination of its life circumstance

| Information  | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*] |  |
|--|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/ W]         [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |   |  |
| <b>Literal question</b> Please imagine a 9-step ladder where on the bottom, the 1st step, stand the poorest, and on the highest step, the 9th ste stand the rich. On which step would you consider you and your household to be? |   |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 99    | Unspecified | 633   | 100.0%     |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q6105RESPON: Respondent number

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | Please imagine a 9-step ladder where on the bottom, the 1st step, stand the poorest, and on the highest step, the 9th step, stand the rich. On which step would you consider you and your household to be? |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     |             | 15387 | 65.8%      |
| 2     |             | 5749  | 24.6%      |
| 3     |             | 1001  | 4.3%       |
| 4     |             | 382   | 1.6%       |
| 5     |             | 174   | 0.7%       |
| 6     |             | 57    | 0.2%       |
| 7     |             | 62    | 0.3%       |
| 8     |             | 23    | 0.1%       |
| 9     |             | 23    | 0.1%       |
| 10    |             | 17    | 0.1%       |
| 11    |             | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 99    | Unspecified | 504   | 2.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q7101ASSAULT: Victim of assault

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question   | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |

| Value   | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|---|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1   | Yes         | 600   | 2.6%       |
| 2   | No          | 22727 | 97.2%      |
| 9   | Unspecified | 53    | 0.2%       |
| Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. |             |       |            |

| # Q7102ROBBERY: Victim of robbery |   |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Information                       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |  |
| Statistics [NW/W]                 | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question                  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 935   | 4.0%       |
| 2     | No          | 22395 | 95.8%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 50    | 0.2%       |

#### # Q7103CARHIJACK: Victim of motor vehicle hijacking

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question   | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 106   | 0.5%       |
| 2     | No          | 23220 | 99.3%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 54    | 0.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q7104THEFTPROP: Victim of theft of personal property

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 1528  | 6.5%       |
| 2     | No          | 21800 | 93.2%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 52    | 0.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q7105THEFTBIKE: Victim of theft of bike/bicycle/motorcycle

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 82    | 0.4%       |
| 2     | No          | 23244 | 99.4%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 54    | 0.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q7106FRAUD: Victim of fraud

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question   | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |

## #Q7106FRAUD: Victim of fraud

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 173   | 0.7%       |
| 2     | No          | 23156 | 99.0%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 51    | 0.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q7107CORRUPT: Victim of corruption

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 87    | 0.4%       |
| 2     | No          | 23241 | 99.4%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 52    | 0.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q7108THEFTVEH: Victim of theft out of motor vehicle

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 251   | 1.1%       |
| 2     | No          | 23076 | 98.7%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 53    | 0.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q7109VEHVAND: Victim of vehicle vandalism

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |                  |   |
|--|------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                     |                  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
|  | Literal question | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |

| Value   | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|---|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1   | Yes         | 239   | 1.0%       |
| 2   | No          | 23080 | 98.7%      |
| 9   | Unspecified | 61    | 0.3%       |
| Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. |             |       |            |

| # Q7110HOUSEBR: Victim of house breaking |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Information                              | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |  |
| Statistics [NW/W]                        | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question                         | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 1600  | 6.8%       |
| 2     | No          | 21714 | 92.9%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 66    | 0.3%       |

#### # Q7111HOMEROB: Victim of home robbery

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question   | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 626   | 2.7%       |
| 2     | No          | 22706 | 97.1%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 48    | 0.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Q7112THEFTLIVES: Victim of livestock/poultry/other animal theft

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 360   | 1.5%       |
| 2     | No          | 22962 | 98.2%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 58    | 0.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q7113THEFTCROPS: Victim of theft of crops planted by the household

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question   | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 81    | 0.3%       |
| 2     | No          | 23244 | 99.4%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 55    | 0.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q7114MURDER: Victim of murder in the household

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question   | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |

# # Q7114MURDER: Victim of murder in the household

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 63    | 0.3%       |
| 2     | No          | 23257 | 99.5%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 60    | 0.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q7115DELIBERATE: Victim of deliberate damaging of dwellings

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question   | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 168   | 0.7%       |
| 2     | No          | 23149 | 99.0%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 63    | 0.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q7116CARTHEFT: Victim of car theft

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question   | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 85    | 0.4%       |
| 2     | No          | 23241 | 99.4%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 54    | 0.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q7117SEXUAL: Victim of sexual offences

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question   | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 87    | 0.4%       |
| 2     | No          | 23228 | 99.3%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 65    | 0.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q7118OTHER: Victim of other crimes

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question   | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 52    | 0.2%       |
| 2     | No          | 23148 | 99.0%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 180   | 0.8%       |

#### # Q7118OTHER: Victim of other crimes

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q7201ASSAULT: Conviction of assault

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question   | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |

 Value
 Label
 Cases
 Percentage

 1
 Yes
 180
 0.8%

 2
 No
 23139
 99.0%

0.3%

61

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q7202ROBBERY: Conviction of robbery

Unspecified

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question   | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 55    | 0.2%       |
| 2     | No          | 23271 | 99.5%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 54    | 0.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q7203CARHIJACK: Conviction of car hijacking

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 11    | 0.0%       |
| 2     | No          | 23314 | 99.7%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 55    | 0.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q7204THEFTPROP: Conviction of theft of personal property

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 47    | 0.2%       |
| 2     | No          | 23275 | 99.6%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 58    | 0.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q7205THEFTBIKE: Conviction of theft of bike/bicycle/motorcycle

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |

# # Q7205THEFTBIKE: Conviction of theft of bike/bicycle/motorcycle

**Literal question**During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa?

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 11    | 0.0%       |
| 2     | No          | 23315 | 99.7%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 54    | 0.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### #Q7206FRAUD: Conviction of fraud

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 14    | 0.1%       |
| 2     | No          | 23304 | 99.7%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 62    | 0.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q7207CORRUPT: Conviction of corruption

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 13    | 0.1%       |
| 2     | No          | 23309 | 99.7%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 58    | 0.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q7208THEFTVEH: Conviction of theft out of motor vehicle

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |  |

| Label       | Cases                    | Percentage        |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Yes         | 8                        | 0.0%              |
| No          | 23315                    | 99.7%             |
| Unspecified | 57                       | 0.2%              |
|             | Yes<br>No<br>Unspecified | Yes 8<br>No 23315 |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q7209VEHVAND: Conviction of vehicle vandalism

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |  |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 16    | 0.1%       |

# # Q7209VEHVAND: Conviction of vehicle vandalism

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 2     | No          | 23307 | 99.7%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 57    | 0.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q7210HOUSEBR: Conviction of house breaking/burglary

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 49    | 0.2%       |
| 2     | No          | 23270 | 99.5%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 61    | 0.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q7211HOMEROB: Conviction of home robbery

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 25    | 0.1%       |
| 2     | No          | 23297 | 99.6%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 58    | 0.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q7212THEFTLIVE: Conviction of livestock/poultry/other animal theft

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 16    | 0.1%       |
| 2     | No          | 23302 | 99.7%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 62    | 0.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q7213THEFTCROPS: Conviction of theft of crops planted by the household

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |  |

| Value   | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|---|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1   | Yes         | 11    | 0.0%       |
| 2   | No          | 23313 | 99.7%      |
| 9   | Unspecified | 56    | 0.2%       |
| Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. |             |       |            |

| # Q7214MURDER: Conviction of murder |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Information                         | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |
| Statistics [NW/W]                   | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question                    | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 31    | 0.1%       |
| 2     | No          | 23289 | 99.6%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 60    | 0.3%       |

#### # Q7215DELIBERATE: Conviction of deliberate damaging of dwellings

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | V/W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question   | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 11    | 0.0%       |
| 2     | No          | 23303 | 99.7%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 66    | 0.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q7216CARTHEFT: Conviction of car theft

| Information  | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |   |
| Literal question                                   | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 7     | 0.0%       |
| 2     | No          | 23312 | 99.7%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 61    | 0.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q7217SEXUAL: Conviction of sexual offences

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household been a victim of any of the following crimes in South Africa? |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 24    | 0.1%       |
| 2     | No          | 23287 | 99.6%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 69    | 0.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q7218OTHER: Conviction of other crimes

| Information  | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|--|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |  |
| Literal question  During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has the household or any member of the household be the following crimes in South Africa? |  |  |

# # Q7218OTHER: Conviction of other crimes

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 52    | 0.2%       |
| 2     | No          | 23184 | 99.2%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 144   | 0.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q811SWIMPOOL: Private use of swimming pool in the dwelling

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question   | Did this household have access to private use of a swimming pool in the dwelling during the 12 months prior to the survey period? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 434   | 1.9%       |
| 2     | No    | 22946 | 98.1%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q911AWAY: Trip(s) undertaken at least one night away from home

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]  |  |
|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did one or more members of this household undertake any tri at least one night away from home, for holiday or for attending a funeral, a wedding or any other event? |  |

|   | Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|---|-------|-------|-------|------------|
|   | 1     | Yes   | 4412  | 18.9%      |
| 2 | 2     | No    | 18968 | 81.1%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q921PUBHIRETRANS: Public and/or hired transport

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did this household make use of any public and/or hired transport for the purposes of holiday, funeral or any other event lasting at least one night away from home? |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 3712  | 15.9%      |
| 2     | No             | 700   | 3.0%       |
| 8     | Not applicable | 18968 | 81.1%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q931TSHARE: Timeshare or holiday accommodation

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]   |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did the household own any timeshare or holiday accommodation? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 114   | 0.5%       |
| 2     | No    | 23266 | 99.5%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q101DOMESTIC: Domestic services

| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*] |
|-------------|--|

# # Q101DOMESTIC: Domestic services

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** During the month prior to the survey period, did this household make use of domestic services?

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 1882  | 8.0%       |
| 2     | No    | 21498 | 92.0%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q111OWNPROD: Own products production and/or keeping of livestock

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]   |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, has this household produced products and/or kept any livestock primarily for own consumption? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 3731  | 16.0%      |
| 2     | No    | 19649 | 84.0%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### #Q1311REPAIRSHH: Repairs to household textile

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]   |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did this household acquire or make repairs to any household textiles? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 7795  | 33.3%      |
| 2     | No    | 15585 | 66.7%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q1431REPAIRS: Repairs to appliances

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]   |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did this household have any repairs done to appliances? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 1753  | 7.5%       |
| 2     | No    | 21627 | 92.5%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q1531ACQPETS: Acquisition of pets

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question   | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did this household keep and/or acquire any pets or watch dogs? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |       |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|
| 1     |       | 2260  | 9.7%       |       |
| 2     |       | 21120 |            | 90.3% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q161APUBATT: Public day-care attendance

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |

# #Q161APUBATT: Public day-care attendance

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 19930 | 85.2%      |
| 1     |       | 1836  | 7.9%       |
| 2     |       | 240   | 1.0%       |
| 3     |       | 33    | 0.1%       |
| 4     |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 5     |       | 7     | 0.0%       |
| 6     |       | 14    | 0.1%       |
| 9     |       | 1318  | 5.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q161APRIVATT: Private day-care attendance

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 20444 | 87.4%      |
| 1     |       | 911   | 3.9%       |
| 2     |       | 11    | 0.0%       |
| 3     |       | 5     | 0.0%       |
| 5     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 6     |       | 34    | 0.1%       |
| 9     |       | 1974  | 8.4%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q161BPUBATT: Public pre-primary education attendance

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 20822 | 89.1%      |
| 1     |       | 1030  | 4.4%       |
| 2     |       | 126   | 0.5%       |
| 3     |       | 34    | 0.1%       |
| 4     |       | 6     | 0.0%       |
| 5     |       | 5     | 0.0%       |
| 6     |       | 13    | 0.1%       |
| 9     |       | 1344  | 5.7%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q161BPRIVATT: Private pre-primary education attendance

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 20412 | 87.3%      |
| 1     |       | 959   | 4.1%       |
| 2     |       | 8     | 0.0%       |
| 3     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 5     |       | 2     | 0.0%       |

# # Q161BPRIVATT: Private pre-primary education attendance

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 6     |       | 8     | 0.0%       |
| 9     |       | 1990  | 8.5%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q161CPUBATT: Public primary education attendance

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 13872 | 59.3%      |
| 1     |       | 5030  | 21.5%      |
| 2     |       | 2318  | 9.9%       |
| 3     |       | 712   | 3.0%       |
| 4     |       | 230   | 1.0%       |
| 5     |       | 82    | 0.4%       |
| 6     |       | 30    | 0.1%       |
| 7     |       | 13    | 0.1%       |
| 9     |       | 1093  | 4.7%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q161CPRIVATT: Private primary education attendance

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 20843 | 89.1%      |
| 1     |       | 515   | 2.2%       |
| 2     |       | 6     | 0.0%       |
| 3     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 6     |       | 18    | 0.1%       |
| 9     |       | 1997  | 8.5%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q161DPUBATT: Public secondary education attendance

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |                   |                                 |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|
|  | Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |

| Value   | Label | Cases | Percentage |       |
|---|-------|-------|------------|-------|
| 0   |       | 15585 |            | 66.7% |
| 1   |       | 4862  | 20.8%      |       |
| 2   |       | 1373  | 5.9%       |       |
| 3   |       | 305   | 1.3%       |       |
| 4   |       | 73    | 0.3%       |       |
| 5   |       | 14    | 0.1%       |       |
| 6   |       | 10    | 0.0%       |       |
| 7   |       | 8     | 0.0%       |       |
| 9   |       | 1150  | 4.9%       |       |
| Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. |       |       |            |       |

| # Q161DPRIVATT: Private secondary education attendance |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Information  | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |  |  |
| Statistics [NW/W]                                      | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |  |  |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 21024 | 89.9%      |
| 1     |       | 326   | 1.4%       |
| 2     |       | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 3     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 5     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 6     |       | 16    | 0.1%       |
| 9     |       | 2009  | 8.6%       |

# # Q161EPUBATT: Public Further Education and Training (FET) attendance

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 21135 | 90.4%      |
| 1     |       | 837   | 3.6%       |
| 2     |       | 39    | 0.2%       |
| 3     |       | 10    | 0.0%       |
| 4     |       | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 5     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 6     |       | 9     | 0.0%       |
| 9     |       | 1346  | 5.8%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q161EPRIVATT: Private Further Education and Training (FET) attendance

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |       |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|
| 0     |       | 21116 | 9          | 90.3% |
| 1     |       | 184   | 0.8%       |       |
| 2     |       | 3     | 0.0%       |       |
| 3     |       | 3     | 0.0%       |       |
| 4     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |       |
| 5     |       | 2     | 0.0%       |       |
| 6     |       | 23    | 0.1%       |       |
| 9     |       | 2048  | 8.8%       |       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q161FPUBATT: Public higher education attendance

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 21274 | 91.0%      |
| 1     |       | 728   | 3.1%       |

# #Q161FPUBATT: Public higher education attendance

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 2     |       | 55    | 0.2%       |
| 3     |       | 8     | 0.0%       |
| 4     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 5     |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 6     |       | 14    | 0.1%       |
| 9     |       | 1298  | 5.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q161FPRIVATT: Private higher education attendance

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 21147 | 90.4%      |
| 1     |       | 188   | 0.8%       |
| 2     |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 4     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 6     |       | 12    | 0.1%       |
| 9     |       | 2030  | 8.7%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q161GPUBATT: Public institution short courses attended

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 21916 | 93.7%      |
| 1     |       | 108   | 0.5%       |
| 2     |       | 4     | 0.0%       |
| 3     |       | 6     | 0.0%       |
| 5     |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 6     |       | 17    | 0.1%       |
| 9     |       | 1327  | 5.7%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q161GPRIVATT: Private institution short courses attended

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value   | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|---|-------|-------|------------|
| 0   |       | 21133 | 90.4%      |
| 1   |       | 187   | 0.8%       |
| 2   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 6   |       | 19    | 0.1%       |
| 9   |       | 2040  | 8.7%       |
| Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the nonulation of interest. |       |       |            |

# # Q161HPUBATT: Public institution attendance of excursions and field trips Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=\*] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 21728 | 92.9%      |
| 1     |       | 243   | 1.0%       |
| 2     |       | 53    | 0.2%       |
| 3     |       | 15    | 0.1%       |
| 4     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 6     |       | 10    | 0.0%       |
| 9     |       | 1330  | 5.7%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q161HPRIVATT: Private institution attendance of excursions and field trips

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 21233 | 90.8%      |
| 1     |       | 76    | 0.3%       |
| 2     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 3     |       | 4     | 0.0%       |
| 6     |       | 11    | 0.0%       |
| 9     |       | 2055  | 8.8%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q161IPUBATT: Laptops, MP3 players, and tablets for educational purposes in public institutions

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 21894 | 93.6%      |
| 1     |       | 112   | 0.5%       |
| 2     |       | 7     | 0.0%       |
| 3     |       | 6     | 0.0%       |
| 4     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 5     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 6     |       | 9     | 0.0%       |
| 9     |       | 1350  | 5.8%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q161IPRIVATT: Laptops, MP3 players, and tablets for educational purposes in private institutions

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 21243 | 90.9%      |
| 1     |       | 46    | 0.2%       |
| 2     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 3     |       | 2     | 0.0%       |

# # Q161IPRIVATT: Laptops, MP3 players, and tablets for educational purposes in private institutions

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 5     |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 6     |       | 14    | 0.1%       |
| 9     |       | 2072  | 8.9%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q161JPUBATT: Other educational expenses in public institutions

| Info  | rmation       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------|---------------|--|
| Stati | istics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 21428 | 91.7%      |
| 1     |       | 443   | 1.9%       |
| 2     |       | 86    | 0.4%       |
| 3     |       | 37    | 0.2%       |
| 4     |       | 4     | 0.0%       |
| 5     |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 6     |       | 27    | 0.1%       |
| 9     |       | 1353  | 5.8%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q161JPRIVATT: Other educational expenses in private institutions

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 21120 | 90.3%      |
| 1     |       | 149   | 0.6%       |
| 2     |       | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 3     |       | 9     | 0.0%       |
| 6     |       | 28    | 0.1%       |
| 9     |       | 2071  | 8.9%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q162APUBATT: Boarding fees in public schools

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 21883 | 93.6%      |
| 1     |       | 113   | 0.5%       |
| 2     |       | 8     | 0.0%       |
| 3     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 5     |       | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 6     |       | 17    | 0.1%       |
| 9     |       | 1355  | 5.8%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### #Q162APRIVATT: Boarding fees in private schools

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

# # Q162APRIVATT: Boarding fees in private schools

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 21228 | 90.8%      |
| 1     |       | 79    | 0.3%       |
| 2     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 3     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 4     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 5     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 6     |       | 12    | 0.1%       |
| 9     |       | 2057  | 8.8%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# #Q162BPUBATT: Boarding fees in public teachers' training, technical colleges and FET colleges

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 21942 | 93.8%      |
| 1     |       | 68    | 0.3%       |
| 2     |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 3     |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 4     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 5     |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 6     |       | 11    | 0.0%       |
| 9     |       | 1352  | 5.8%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q162BPRIVATT: Boarding fees at private teachers' training, technical colleges and FET colleges

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 21269 | 91.0%      |
| 1     |       | 40    | 0.2%       |
| 2     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 3     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 5     |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 6     |       | 7     | 0.0%       |
| 9     |       | 2060  | 8.8%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q162CNOATTEND: Boarding fees at public universities

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 21853 | 93.5%      |
| 1     |       | 146   | 0.6%       |
| 2     |       | 5     | 0.0%       |
| 3     |       | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 5     |       | 5     | 0.0%       |

# # Q162CNOATTEND: Boarding fees at public universities

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 6     |       | 12    | 0.1%       |
| 9     |       | 1356  | 5.8%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q162CPRIVATT: Boarding fees at private universities

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 21264 | 90.9%      |
| 1     |       | 39    | 0.2%       |
| 2     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 3     |       | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 5     |       | 4     | 0.0%       |
| 6     |       | 7     | 0.0%       |
| 9     |       | 2062  | 8.8%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q163PUBATT: Textbooks and other books used for educational purposes in public institutions

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 21069 | 90.1%      |
| 1     |       | 691   | 3.0%       |
| 2     |       | 205   | 0.9%       |
| 3     |       | 57    | 0.2%       |
| 4     |       | 17    | 0.1%       |
| 5     |       | 7     | 0.0%       |
| 6     |       | 13    | 0.1%       |
| 9     |       | 1321  | 5.7%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q163PRIVATT: Textbooks and other books used for educational purposes in private institutions

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 21098 | 90.2%      |
| 1     |       | 215   | 0.9%       |
| 2     |       | 4     | 0.0%       |
| 3     |       | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 5     |       | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 6     |       | 9     | 0.0%       |
| 9     |       | 2048  | 8.8%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q164PUBATT: Other training and education in public institutions

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Statistics [NW/ W]   | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |

# #Q164PUBATT: Other training and education in public institutions

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 21691 | 92.8%      |
| 1     |       | 217   | 0.9%       |
| 2     |       | 31    | 0.1%       |
| 3     |       | 13    | 0.1%       |
| 4     |       | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 5     |       | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 6     |       | 21    | 0.1%       |
| 9     |       | 1401  | 6.0%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# #Q164PRIVATT: Other training and education in private institutions

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 21173 | 90.6%      |
| 1     |       | 86    | 0.4%       |
| 2     |       | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 3     |       | 4     | 0.0%       |
| 5     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 6     |       | 25    | 0.1%       |
| 9     |       | 2088  | 8.9%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q1833MEDS: Medication acquired

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |  |
|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question During the month prior to the survey period, was there any medication acquired by the household? |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 10394 | 44.5%      |
| 2     | No          | 12776 | 54.6%      |
| 3     | Don't know  | 14    | 0.1%       |
| 9     | Unspecified | 196   | 0.8%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q18341MEDAID: Medication covered by medical aid

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |
|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question During the month prior to the survey period, how was the medication acquired by the household paid for? |  |

| Value   | Label          | Cases | Percentage |       |
|---|----------------|-------|------------|-------|
| 1   | Yes            | 2012  | 8.6%       |       |
| 2   | No             | 8251  | 35.3%      |       |
| 3   | Don't know     | 4     | 0.0%       |       |
| 8   | Not applicable | 12790 |            | 54.7% |
| 9   | Unspecified    | 323   | 1.4%       |       |
| Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. |                |       |            |       |

| # Q18342CASH: Medication paid for in cash   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |  |  |
| Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |  |
| <b>Literal question</b> During the month prior to the survey period, how was the medication acquired by the household paid for? |  |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 7522  | 32.2%      |
| 2     | No             | 2765  | 11.8%      |
| 3     | Don't know     | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 8     | Not applicable | 12790 | 54.7%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 301   | 1.3%       |

#### #Q18343FLAT: Medication included in a flat rate

| Information                                       | Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                                  |  |
|---|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |   |  |
| Literal question                                  | During the month prior to the survey period, how was the medication acquired by the household paid for? |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |       |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|-------|
| 1     | Yes            | 1257  | 5.4%       |       |
| 2     | No             | 8980  | 38.4%      |       |
| 3     | Don't know     | 7     | 0.0%       |       |
| 8     | Not applicable | 12790 |            | 54.7% |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 346   | 1.5%       |       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### #Q18344FRIEND: Medication received from a friend

| Information  | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|--|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | tatistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]          |  |
| Literal question During the month prior to the survey period, how was the medication acquired by the household paid for? |  |  |

| Value  | Label          | Cases | Percentage |  |
|--|----------------|-------|------------|--|
| 1  | Yes            | 459   | 2.0%       |  |
| 2  | No             | 9791  | 41.9%      |  |
| 3  | Don't know     | 5     | 0.0%       |  |
| 8  | Not applicable | 12790 | 54.7%      |  |
| 9  | Unspecified    | 335   | 1.4%       |  |
| Western des Court in the Association of the Associa |                |       |            |  |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q18345NATURE: Medication received from nature

| Information  | Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|--|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |  |
| Literal question During the month prior to the survey period, how was the medication acquired by the household paid for? |  |  |

| Value   | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|---|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1   | Yes            | 333   | 1.4%       |
| 2   | No             | 9909  | 42.4%      |
| 3   | Don't know     | 7     | 0.0%       |
| 8   | Not applicable | 12790 | 54.7%      |
| 9   | Unspecified    | 341   | 1.5%       |
| Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. |                |       |            |

| # Q18346OTHER: Medication paid through other methods |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Information  | Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                                  |  |
| Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |   |  |
| Literal question                                     | During the month prior to the survey period, how was the medication acquired by the household paid for? |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 955   | 4.1%       |
| 2     | No             | 9241  | 39.5%      |
| 3     | Don't know     | 7     | 0.0%       |
| 8     | Not applicable | 12790 | 54.7%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 387   | 1.7%       |

#### # Q18351DOCTOR: Medication prescribed by doctor/nurse

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |  |
| Literal question  | Who prescribed the medication?                             |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 5836  | 25.0%      |
| 2     | No             | 4384  | 18.8%      |
| 8     | Not applicable | 12790 | 54.7%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 370   | 1.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q18352TRADITIO: Medication prescribed by traditional or spiritual healer

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |  |
| Literal question  | Who prescribed the medication?                             |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 326   | 1.4%       |
| 2     | No             | 9819  | 42.0%      |
| 3     | Don't know     | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 8     | Not applicable | 12790 | 54.7%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 443   | 1.9%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q18353SELFPRESC: Self-prescription

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |                                |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                      |                                |
| Literal question   | Who prescribed the medication? |

| Label          | Cases                            | Percentage   |   |
|----------------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| Yes            | 5959                             | 25.5%  |   |
| No             | 4230                             | 18.1%  |   |
| Don't know     | 2                                | 0.0%   |   |
| Not applicable | 12790                            |  | 54.7%   |
| Unspecified    | 399                              | 1.7%   |   |
|                | Yes No Don't know Not applicable | Yes       5959         No       4230         Don't know       2         Not applicable       12790 | Yes       5959       25.5%         No       4230       18.1%         Don't know       2       0.0%         Not applicable       12790 |

- 90 -

| # Q1836NOTAFFORD: Prescribed medication not affordable  |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |  |  |
| Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |  |
| <b>Literal question</b> During the 12 months prior to the survey period, was there any medication prescribed, which the household could not because the household did not have money to pay for them? |  |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 3003  | 12.8%      |
| 2     | No          | 19988 | 85.5%      |
| 3     | Don't know  | 11    | 0.0%       |
| 9     | Unspecified | 378   | 1.6%       |

# # Q191AACQVEH: Vehicle acquisition for private use

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did anyone in this household acquire any vehicle(s) for private use (excluding hired vehicles)? |  |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 1005  | 4.3%       |
| 2     | No    | 22375 | 95.7%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q191BWASACQ: Condition/state of acquired vehicle(s)

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*] |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]      |
| Literal question   | If yes, was the acquired vehicle(s)? |

| Value | Label             | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | New only          | 343   | 1.5%       |
| 2     | Used only         | 634   | 2.7%       |
| 3     | Both new and used | 28    | 0.1%       |
| 8     | Not applicable    | 22375 | 95.7%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q19141COST: Running costs for privately used vehicles

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]  |  |
|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did this household incur running costs for privately used vehicles? |  |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 6008  | 25.7%      |
| 2     | No    | 17372 | 74.3%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q19151DRIVLIC: Driving/learner's license

| Information  | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]   |  |
|--|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |  |  |
| Literal question                                   | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did anyone in this household have driving lessons, driving tests or was issued a driving/learner's licence? |  |

# # Q19151DRIVLIC: Driving/learner's license

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 1244  | 5.3%       |
| 2     | No    | 22136 | 94.7%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q211OWNLAND: Ownership or access to land

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | Does this household own or have access to land for production of food or other agricultural activities? |  |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 750   | 3.2%       |
| 2     | No    | 22630 | 96.8%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q212LANDUSED: Land use

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                               |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | Is the land used by the household for production of food or other agricultural products? |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 38    | 0.2%       |
| 2     | No             | 644   | 2.8%       |
| 8     | Not applicable | 22630 | 96.8%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 68    | 0.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q2131FUNDS: Lack of funds for land production

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                      |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | Why is the land not used for production of food or other agricultural products? |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 384   | 1.6%       |
| 2     | No             | 251   | 1.1%       |
| 8     | Not applicable | 22668 | 97.0%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 77    | 0.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q2132EXPERTI: Lack of expertise for land production

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                      |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | Why is the land not used for production of food or other agricultural products? |  |

| Value   | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|---|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1   | Yes            | 95    | 0.4%       |
| 2   | No             | 532   | 2.3%       |
| 8   | Not applicable | 22668 | 97.0%      |
| 9   | Unspecified    | 85    | 0.4%       |
| Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. |                |       |            |

| # Q2133HUMRES: Lack of human resources for land production |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Information  | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                      |  |
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question   | Why is the land not used for production of food or other agricultural products? |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 163   | 0.7%       |
| 2     | No             | 465   | 2.0%       |
| 8     | Not applicable | 22668 | 97.0%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 84    | 0.4%       |

# # Q2134EQUIP: Lack of equipment for land production

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                      |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | Why is the land not used for production of food or other agricultural products? |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 247   | 1.1%       |
| 2     | No             | 378   | 1.6%       |
| 8     | Not applicable | 22668 | 97.0%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 87    | 0.4%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q2135WATER: Lack of water for land production

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                      |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | Why is the land not used for production of food or other agricultural products? |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 185   | 0.8%       |
| 2     | No             | 442   | 1.9%       |
| 8     | Not applicable | 22668 | 97.0%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 85    | 0.4%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q2136FARAWAY: Land far away

| Information  | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|--|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |  |
| Literal question Why is the land not used for production of food or other agricultural products? |  |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 46    | 0.2%       |
| 2     | No             | 580   | 2.5%       |
| 8     | Not applicable | 22668 | 97.0%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 86    | 0.4%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q2137OTHER: Other reasons for not using land for production

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |  |

#### # Q2137OTHER: Other reasons for not using land for production

**Literal question** Why is the land not used for production of food or other agricultural products?

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 96    | 0.4%       |
| 2     | No             | 529   | 2.3%       |
| 8     | Not applicable | 22668 | 97.0%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 87    | 0.4%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q214SIZE: The size of land used for food production

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 8-9] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | Approximately how big is the land that the household uses for the production of food or other agricultural products? |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 8     | Not applicable | 23342 | 99.8%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 38    | 0.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q215INVOLVED: Involved in food production or other agricultural products

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | Has the household been involved in the production of food or other agricultural products during the 12 months prior to the survey period, e.g. livestock, crops, food gardening, hunting, fishing, etc.? |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 4049  | 17.3%      |
| 2     | No          | 19027 | 81.4%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 304   | 1.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q216HOWMANY: Household members aged 15 years or older involved in production of food

| Information       | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]  |  |  |
|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |  |
| Literal question  | How many household members, aged 15 years or older, are involved in the production of food or other agricultural activities? |  |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 88    | Not applicable | 19027 | 98.1%      |
| 99    | Unspecified    | 368   | 1.9%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q2171LIVEST: Livestock production

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                                  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | What kind of food production or other agricultural activities is the household involved in? |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 1152  | 4.9%       |
| 2     | No             | 2851  | 12.2%      |
| 8     | Not applicable | 19027 | 81.4%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 350   | 1.5%       |

#### # Q2171LIVEST: Livestock production

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q2172POULTRY: Poultry production

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                                  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | What kind of food production or other agricultural activities is the household involved in? |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 1250  | 5.3%       |
| 2     | No             | 2746  | 11.7%      |
| 8     | Not applicable | 19027 | 81.4%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 357   | 1.5%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q2173GRAINS: Grains and food crops production

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                                  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | What kind of food production or other agricultural activities is the household involved in? |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 2635  | 11.3%      |
| 2     | No             | 1366  | 5.8%       |
| 8     | Not applicable | 19027 | 81.4%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 352   | 1.5%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q2174INDUS: Industrial crops production

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                                  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | What kind of food production or other agricultural activities is the household involved in? |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 21    | 0.1%       |
| 2     | No             | 3948  | 16.9%      |
| 8     | Not applicable | 19027 | 81.4%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 384   | 1.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q2175FRUIT: Fruit and vegetable production

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                                  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | What kind of food production or other agricultural activities is the household involved in? |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 1970  | 8.4%       |
| 2     | No             | 2018  | 8.6%       |
| 8     | Not applicable | 19027 | 81.4%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 365   | 1.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q2176FODDER: Fodder, grazing/pasture for grass animals

|--|

#### # Q2176FODDER: Fodder, grazing/pasture for grass animals Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Literal question What kind of food production or other agricultural activities is the household involved in?

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 47    | 0.2%       |
| 2     | No             | 3938  | 16.8%      |
| 8     | Not applicable | 19027 | 81.4%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 368   | 1.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q2177FISHFARM: Fish farming

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                                  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | What kind of food production or other agricultural activities is the household involved in? |  |

| Value   | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|---|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1   | Yes            | 9     | 0.0%       |
| 2   | No             | 3982  | 17.0%      |
| 8   | Not applicable | 19027 | 81.4%      |
| 9   | Unspecified    | 362   | 1.5%       |
| Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. |                |       |            |

# # Q2178FORESTRY: Forestry Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=\*] Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] Literal question What kind of food production or other agricultural activities is the household involved in?

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 14    | 0.1%       |
| 2     | No             | 3975  | 17.0%      |
| 8     | Not applicable | 19027 | 81.4%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 364   | 1.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q2179GAME: Game farming

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                                  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | What kind of food production or other agricultural activities is the household involved in? |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 7     | 0.0%       |
| 2     | No             | 3984  | 17.0%      |
| 8     | Not applicable | 19027 | 81.4%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 362   | 1.5%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q21710FISHING: Fishing

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                                  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |  |
| Literal question  | What kind of food production or other agricultural activities is the household involved in? |  |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 23    | 0.1%       |
| 2     | No             | 3968  | 17.0%      |
| 8     | Not applicable | 19027 | 81.4%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 362   | 1.5%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# #Q21711HUNT: Hunting

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |                   | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                                  |
|--|-------------------|---|
|  | Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Ì  | Literal question  | What kind of food production or other agricultural activities is the household involved in? |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 28    | 0.1%       |
| 2     | No             | 3958  | 16.9%      |
| 8     | Not applicable | 19027 | 81.4%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 367   | 1.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q21712OTHER: Other kind of food production or agricultural activities

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

#### # Q21712OTHER: Other kind of food production or agricultural activities

**Literal question** What kind of food production or other agricultural activities is the household involved in?

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 18    | 0.1%       |
| 2     | No             | 3950  | 16.9%      |
| 8     | Not applicable | 19027 | 81.4%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 385   | 1.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q218MAINREAS: Main reason for involvement in production of food or other agricultural products

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | What is the main reason for the household to be involved in the production of food or other agricultural products? |  |

| Value | Label   | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---|-------|------------|
| 1     | As a main source of food for the household    | 495   | 2.1%       |
| 2     | As an extra source of food for the household  | 3190  | 13.6%      |
| 3     | As the main source of income/earning a living | 74    | 0.3%       |
| 4     | As an extra source of income                  | 121   | 0.5%       |
| 5     | As leisure activity or hobby e.g. gardening   | 96    | 0.4%       |
| 6     | Other, specify                                | 8     | 0.0%       |
| 8     | Not applicable                                | 19027 | 81.4%      |
| 9     | Unspecified                                   | 369   | 1.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q219SELL: Selling of produce or other agricultural products

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question   | Did the household sell any of its produce or other agricultural products during the 12 months prior to the survey period? |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 390   | 1.7%       |
| 2     | No             | 3600  | 15.4%      |
| 8     | Not applicable | 19027 | 81.4%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 363   | 1.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q221AFOOD: Standards of food consumption

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                               |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |
| Literal question During the month prior to the survey period, what was your household's standard of? |                                 |

| Value   | Label              | Cases | Percentage |
|---|--------------------|-------|------------|
| 1   | Less than adequate | 5884  | 25.2%      |
| 2   | Just adequate      | 15334 | 65.6%      |
| 3   | More than adequate | 1884  | 8.1%       |
| 9   | Unspecified        | 278   | 1.2%       |
| Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. |                    |       |            |

# # Q221BHOUSING: Standard of housing

| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------|--|

# # Q221BHOUSING: Standard of housing

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

**Literal question** During the month prior to the survey period, what was your household's standard of...?

| Value | Label              | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|--------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Less than adequate | 5605  | 24.0%      |
| 2     | Just adequate      | 15431 | 66.0%      |
| 3     | More than adequate | 2050  | 8.8%       |
| 9     | Unspecified        | 294   | 1.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q221CCLOTHING: Standard of clothing

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                           |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question  | During the month prior to the survey period, what was your household's standard of ? |

| Value | Label              | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|--------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Less than adequate | 5621  | 24.0%      |
| 2     | Just adequate      | 15584 | 66.7%      |
| 3     | More than adequate | 1884  | 8.1%       |
| 9     | Unspecified        | 291   | 1.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q221DHEALTH: Standard of health

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question   | During the month prior to the survey period, what was your household's standard of? |

| Value | Label              | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|--------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Less than adequate | 4434  | 19.0%      |
| 2     | Just adequate      | 16449 | 70.4%      |
| 3     | More than adequate | 2186  | 9.3%       |
| 9     | Unspecified        | 311   | 1.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q221ECHILDRENS: Standard of children's schooling

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question   | During the month prior to the survey period, what was your household's standard of? |

| Value | Label              | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|--------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Less than adequate | 2328  | 10.0%      |
| 2     | Just adequate      | 11644 | 49.8%      |
| 3     | More than adequate | 1454  | 6.2%       |
| 4     | Not applicable     | 7605  | 32.5%      |
| 9     | Unspecified        | 349   | 1.5%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q221PERSNO: Person number:Standard of children's schooling

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]                              |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |
| Literal question During the month prior to the survey period, what was your household's standard of? |                                 |

# # Q221PERSNO: Person number: Standard of children's schooling

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     |             | 15052 | 64.4%      |
| 2     |             | 5920  | 25.3%      |
| 3     |             | 921   | 3.9%       |
| 4     |             | 306   | 1.3%       |
| 5     |             | 84    | 0.4%       |
| 6     |             | 35    | 0.1%       |
| 7     |             | 20    | 0.1%       |
| 8     |             | 4     | 0.0%       |
| 9     |             | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 10    |             | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 11    |             | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 99    | Unspecified | 1031  | 4.4%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q222ADULT: Adults hunger

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question   | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did any adult (18 years and above) in this household go hungry because there was not enough food? |

| Value | Label                                       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---|-------|------------|
| 1     | Never                                       | 18270 | 78.1%      |
| 2     | Seldom                                      | 2946  | 12.6%      |
| 3     | Often                                       | 1370  | 5.9%       |
| 4     | Always                                      | 331   | 1.4%       |
| 5     | Not applicable (no adults in the household) | 176   | 0.8%       |
| 9     | Unspecified                                 | 287   | 1.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q223CHILD: Child hunger

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did any child (17 years or younger) in this household go hungry because there was not enough food? |

| Value | Label                                       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---|-------|------------|
| 1     | Never                                       | 13409 | 57.4%      |
| 2     | Seldom                                      | 1726  | 7.4%       |
| 3     | Often                                       | 792   | 3.4%       |
| 4     | Always                                      | 193   | 0.8%       |
| 5     | Not applicable (no adults in the household) | 6977  | 29.8%      |
| 9     | Unspecified                                 | 283   | 1.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q224ANOMONEY: No money to buy food

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question   | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did the household run out of money to buy food? |

# #Q224ANOMONEY: No money to buy food

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 8076  | 34.5%      |
| 2     | No          | 15021 | 64.2%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 283   | 1.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q224BNOMONEY5: No money for 5 or more days

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]                                       |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did the household run out of money to buy food? |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 3434  | 14.7%      |
| 2     | No             | 4540  | 19.4%      |
| 8     | Not applicable | 15021 | 64.2%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 385   | 1.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q225ASIZE: Meal size cut

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |  |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did the household cut the size of meals because there was not enough food in the house? |  |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 7491  | 32.0%      |
| 2     | No          | 15600 | 66.7%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 289   | 1.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q225BSIZE5: Meal size cut for 5 or more days

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |  |
|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question   | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did the household cut the size of meals because there was not enough food in the house? |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |       |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|-------|
| 1     | Yes            | 3467  | 14.8%      |       |
| 2     | No             | 3947  | 16.9%      |       |
| 8     | Not applicable | 15600 |            | 66.7% |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 366   | 1.6%       |       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q226ASKIP: Skip meals

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                     |   |
| Literal question   | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did the household skip any meals because there was not enough food in the house? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 6116  | 26.2%      |

# # Q226ASKIP: Skip meals

| 1 | /alue | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|---|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 2 |       | No          | 16959 | 72.5%      |
| 9 |       | Unspecified | 305   | 1.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q226BSKIP5: Skip meals for 5 or more days

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question   | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did the household skip any meals because there was not enough food in the house? |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 2815  | 12.0%      |
| 2     | No             | 3239  | 13.9%      |
| 8     | Not applicable | 16959 | 72.5%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 367   | 1.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q227ALESS: Less variety of foods consumed than expected

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                      |   |
| Literal question   | Did the household eat smaller portions and less variety of foods during the 12 months prior to the survey period than they would have liked to, because there was not enough food in the house? |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 7395  | 31.6%      |
| 2     | No          | 15679 | 67.1%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 306   | 1.3%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q227BLESS5: Less variety of food consumed for 5 or more days

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                      |   |
| Literal question   | Did the household eat smaller portions and less variety of foods during the 12 months prior to the survey period than they would have liked to, because there was not enough food in the house? |

| Value | Label          | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes            | 3493  | 14.9%      |
| 2     | No             | 3799  | 16.2%      |
| 8     | Not applicable | 15679 | 67.1%      |
| 9     | Unspecified    | 409   | 1.7%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q228YOUNGPERS: Young person on the streets

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]   |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, was there any young person (aged 5-17 years) who left this household to live on the streets or whose whereabouts are unknown? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes   | 187   | 0.8%       |
| 2     | No    | 22550 | 96.4%      |

# # Q228YOUNGPERS: Young person on the streets

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 3     | Don't know  | 227   | 1.0%       |
| 9     | Unspecified | 416   | 1.8%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q229NETINCOME: Net household income per month (absolute minimum)

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-700000] [Missing=*]  |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |
| Literal question  | What is the net household income per month (in rand) that would be the absolute minimum for your household? That is to say, that your household would not be able to make ends meet if your household earned less. |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0     |       | 504   | 2.2%       |
| 100   |       | 24    | 0.1%       |
| 150   |       | 10    | 0.0%       |
| 200   |       | 51    | 0.2%       |
| 239   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 240   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 250   |       | 13    | 0.1%       |
| 300   |       | 108   | 0.5%       |
| 310   |       | 5     | 0.0%       |
| 320   |       | 15    | 0.1%       |
| 330   |       | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 340   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 350   |       | 20    | 0.1%       |
| 370   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 400   |       | 89    | 0.4%       |
| 450   |       | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 500   |       | 428   | 1.8%       |
| 503   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 550   |       | 5     | 0.0%       |
| 570   |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 580   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 600   |       | 151   | 0.6%       |
| 620   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 626   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 630   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 640   |       | 16    | 0.1%       |
| 650   |       | 5     | 0.0%       |
| 660   |       | 6     | 0.0%       |
| 680   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 700   |       | 165   | 0.7%       |
| 720   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 730   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 750   |       | 11    | 0.0%       |
| 780   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 800   |       | 297   | 1.3%       |

| 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 2 0.0% 7 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 6 0.0% 2 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 0.0%   | 5.6%  |
|---|-------|
| 2 0.0% 7 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 15 0.5% 5 0.0% 6 0.0% 2 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 9 0.0% 5 0.0% 9 0.0% 5 0.0% 9 0.0% 9 0.0% 9 0.0%   | 5.6%  |
| 7 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 15   | 5.6%  |
| 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 15  | 5.6%  |
| 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 115 0.5% 5 0.0% 6 0.0% 2 0.0% 2 0.0% 1316 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 1 1 0.0% | 5.6%  |
| 1 0.0% 115  0.5% 5 0.0% 6 0.0% 2 0.0% 2 0.0% 1316 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 1 0.0% 6 0.0% 6 0.0%   | 5.6%  |
| 115   | 5.6%  |
| 5   0.0%   6   0.0%   2   0.0%   2   0.0%   2   0.0%   1316   1   0.0%   15   0.1%   1   0.0%   1  | 5.6%  |
| 5   0.0%   6   0.0%   2   0.0%   2   0.0%   2   0.0%   1316   1   0.0%   1   | 5.6%  |
| 6 0.0% 2 0.0% 2 0.0% 1316 1 0.0%  | 5.6%  |
| 2 0.0% 2 0.0% 1316 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 6 0.0% 6 0.0%   | 5.6%  |
| 2   0.0%   1316     1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   4   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   3   0.0%   2   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   5   0.0%   9   0.0%   2   0.0%   9   0.0%   2   0.0%   2   0.0%   2   0.0%   2   0.0%   2   0.0%   2   0.0%   2   0.0%   2   0.0%   2   0.0%   2   0.0%   2   0.0%   2   0.0%   2   0.0%   2   0.0%   2   0.0%   0.0%   2   0.0%   0.0%   2   0.0%   0.0%   2   0.0% | 5.6%  |
| 1316  1 0.0%  1 0.0%  1 1 0.0%  15 0.1%  1 0.0%  4 0.0%  1 0.0%  1 0.0%  1 0.0%  1 0.0%  1 0.0%  1 0.0%  1 0.0%  1 0.0%  1 0.0%  1 0.0%  5 0.0%  1 0.0%  1 0.0%  3 0.0%  2 0.0%  114 0.5%  1 0.0%  1 0.0%  5 0.0%  1 0.0%  6 0.0%   | 5.6%  |
| 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 15   0.1% 1 0.0% 4   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 2   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 5   0.0% 1   0.0% 5   0.0% 1   0.0% 5   0.0% 1   0.0% 6   0.0% 6   0.0%  | 0.070 |
| 1 0.0% 15   0.1% 1 0.0% 4 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 0.0%  |       |
| 15   0.1% 1   0.0% 4   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 5   0.0% 1   0.0% 3   0.0% 2   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 5   0.0% 1   0.0% 5   0.0% 2   0.0% 6   0.0% 6   0.0%   |       |
| 1 0.0% 4 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 175 0.7% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 1 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 14 0.5% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 1 0.0% 6 0.0% 6 0.0%  |       |
| 4 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 175 0.7% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 1 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 14 0.5% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 6 0.0%   |       |
| 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 175 0.7% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 1 0.0% 2 0.0% 114 0.5% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 2 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 5 0.0% 6 0.0%  |       |
| 1       0.0%         175       0.7%         1       0.0%         1       0.0%         5       0.0%         1       0.0%         3       0.0%         2       0.0%         114       0.5%         1       0.0%         1       0.0%         5       0.0%         9       0.0%         2       0.0%         2       0.0%         2       0.0%         2       0.0%         2       0.0%         66       0.3%   |       |
| 175  0.7%  1  0.0%  1  0.0%  5  0.0%  1  0.0%  3  0.0%  2  0.0%  114  0.5%  1  0.0%  1  0.0%  5  0.0%  2  0.0%  2  0.0%  1  0.0%  1  0.0%  2  0.0%  5  0.0%  5  0.0%  6  0.0%   |       |
| 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 2 0.0% 114 0.5% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 2 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 2 0.0% 5 0.0% 5 0.0% 6 0.0%  |       |
| 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 1 0.0% 3 0.0% 2 0.0% 114 0.5% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 5 0.0% 5 0.0% 9 0.0% 9 0.0% 2 0.0% 2 0.0% 66 0.3%  |       |
| 5       0.0%         1       0.0%         3       0.0%         2       0.0%         114       0.5%         1       0.0%         1       0.0%         1       0.0%         5       0.0%         9       0.0%         2       0.0%         2       0.0%         66       0.3%   |       |
| 1 0.0% 3 0.0% 2 0.0% 114 0.5% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 9 0.0% 2 0.0% 2 0.0% 2 0.0% 66 0.3%   |       |
| 3   0.0%<br>2   0.0%<br>114   0.5%<br>1   0.0%<br>1   0.0%<br>1   0.0%<br>5   0.0%<br>9   0.0%<br>9   0.0%<br>2   0.0%<br>2   0.0%<br>66   0.3%   |       |
| 2   0.0%<br>114   0.5%<br>1   0.0%<br>1   0.0%<br>1   0.0%<br>5   0.0%<br>9   0.0%<br>2   0.0%<br>2   0.0%<br>66   0.3%   |       |
| 114 0.5%  1 0.0%  1 0.0%  1 0.0%  5 0.0%  9 0.0%  2 0.0%  2 0.0%  66 0.3%   |       |
| 1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   5   0.0%   9   0.0%   2   0.0%   2   0.0%   2   0.0%   66   0.3%  |       |
| 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 9 0.0% 2 0.0% 2 0.0% 66 0.3%   |       |
| 1 0.0% 5 0.0% 9 0.0% 2 0.0% 2 0.0% 66 0.3%  |       |
| 5   0.0%<br>9   0.0%<br>2   0.0%<br>2   0.0%<br>66   0.3%   |       |
| 9   0.0%<br>2   0.0%<br>2   0.0%<br>66   0.3%   |       |
| 2 0.0%<br>2 0.0%<br>66 0.3%   |       |
| 2 0.0%<br>66 0.3%   |       |
| 66 0.3%   |       |
|   |       |
| 7 0.0%  |       |
|   |       |
| 4 0.0%  |       |
| 1 0.0%  |       |
| 76 0.3%   |       |
| 1 0.0%  |       |
| 1 0.0%  |       |
| 9   0.0%  |       |
| 1 0.0%  |       |
| 2 0.0%  |       |

#### # Q229NETINCOME: Net household income per month (absolute minimum) Label Cases Value Percentage 1470 0.0% 1480 2 0.0% 1500 919 3.9% 1506 0.0% 1509 0.0% 1510 0.0% 1540 1 0.0% 1550 3 0.0% 1580 4 0.0% 1600 68 0.3% 1610 1 0.0% 1620 3 0.0% 1640 6 0.0% 1650 0.0% 1660 7 0.0% 1670 3 0.0% 2 1680 0.0% 1690 2 0.0% 1700 49 0.2% 1710 0.0% 1720 2 0.0% 1740 4 0.0% 1750 0.0% 1760 0.0% 1800 109 0.5% 1810 0.0% 1830 0.0% 1846 1 0.0% 1850 2 0.0% 1860 0.0% 1880 1 0.0% 1900 24 0.1% 1912 0.0% 1 2 1920 0.0% 1940 2 0.0% 1950 3 0.0% 1956 1 0.0% 1959 0.0% 1960 2 0.0% 1970 3 0.0% 1990 0.0% 2000 1996 8.5% 2003 0.0% 2005 0.0% 2006 2 0.0%

#### # Q229NETINCOME: Net household income per month (absolute minimum) Label Cases Value Percentage 2010 0.0% 2020 0.0% 2030 0.0% 2040 2 0.0% 2060 0.0% 2080 0.0% 2090 1 0.0% 2100 14 0.1% 2150 0.0% 2160 0.0% 2190 1 0.0% 2200 24 0.1% 2220 1 0.0% 2260 2 0.0% 2300 31 0.1% 2320 2 0.0% 2330 2 0.0% 2340 2 0.0% 3 2350 0.0% 2360 0.0% 2370 0.0% 27 2400 0.1% 2420 2 0.0% 2440 0.0% 2450 0.0% 2480 0.0% 2500 725 3.1% 2503 0.0% 1 2506 2 0.0% 2508 0.0% 2530 1 0.0% 2540 0.0% 2550 2 0.0% 2600 49 0.2% 2630 0.0% 2640 3 0.0% 2660 1 0.0% 2670 2 0.0% 2680 2 0.0% 2700 24 0.1% 2730 0.0% 2740 0.0% 1 2750 1 0.0% 2760 3 0.0% 2795 0.0%

| alue       | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|------------|-------|-------|------------|
| 300        |       | 67    | 0.3%       |
| 820        |       | 4     | 0.0%       |
| 360        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 870        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 900        |       | 13    | 0.1%       |
| 920        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 960        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 70         |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 000        |       | 2190  | 9.4%       |
| 006        |       | 4     | 0.0%       |
| 008        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 010        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 012        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 020        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 060        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 080        |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 090        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 100        |       | 5     | 0.0%       |
| 140        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 150        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 160        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 190        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 200        |       | 21    | 0.1%       |
| 210        |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 230        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 300        |       | 9     | 0.0%       |
| 330        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 350        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 370        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 400        |       | 16    | 0.1%       |
| 440        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 450        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 460        |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 500        |       | 431   | 1.8%       |
| 503        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 506        |       | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 10         |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 530        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 560        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 575        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 500        |       | 20    | 0.1%       |
| 700        |       | 11    | 0.0%       |
| 740<br>740 |       |       |            |
| 740<br>780 |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| / X ( )    |       | 1     | 0.0%       |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 8800  |       | 36    | 0.2%       |
| 8810  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 840   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 900   |       | 12    | 0.1%       |
| 960   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 990   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 000   |       | 1335  | 5.7%       |
| 003   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 006   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 050   |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 088   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 140   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 160   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 200   |       | 11    | 0.0%       |
| 230   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 290   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 300   |       | 6     | 0.0%       |
| 310   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 330   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 350   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 370   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 400   |       | 7     | 0.0%       |
| 450   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 470   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 500   |       | 203   | 0.9%       |
| 508   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 550   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 570   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 600   |       | 12    | 0.1%       |
| 550   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 700   |       | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 800   |       | 21    | 0.1%       |
| 850   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 880   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 900   |       | 5     | 0.0%       |
| 000   |       | 2546  | 10.99      |
| 003   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 006   |       | 5     | 0.0%       |
| 030   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 050   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 090   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 100   |       | 4     | 0.0%       |
| 200   |       | 6     | 0.0%       |
| 300   |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 314   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 5320  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 5400  |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 5430  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 5480  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 5500  |       | 50    | 0.2%       |
| 600   |       | 11    | 0.0%       |
| 640   |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 660   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 700   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 5800  |       | 9     | 0.0%       |
| 5900  |       | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 5960  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 000   |       | 929   | 4.0%       |
| 6005  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 6006  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 5070  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 5120  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 5136  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 5140  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 5200  |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 5220  |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 5240  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 5270  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 5300  |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 5350  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 5370  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 5400  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 6500  |       | 41    | 0.2%       |
| 5512  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 6590  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 5600  |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 5700  |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 5750  |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 5800  |       | 4     | 0.0%       |
| 5832  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 5880  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 5900  |       | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 000   |       | 629   | 2.7%       |
| 7008  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 7128  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 160   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 7300  |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 7350  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 7400  |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 500   |       | 35    | 0.1%       |

| alue | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|------|-------|-------|------------|
| 548  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 700  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 800  |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 352  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 360  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 000  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 000  |       | 683   | 2.9%       |
| 003  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 006  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| )30  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| )75  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 200  |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 266  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 313  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 100  |       | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 500  |       | 19    | 0.1%       |
| 500  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 700  |       | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 800  |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 900  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 960  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 990  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 000  |       | 208   | 0.9%       |
| 200  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 00   |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 302  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 92   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 100  |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 130  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 136  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 500  |       | 10    | 0.0%       |
| 500  |       | 4     | 0.0%       |
| 700  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 800  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 0000 |       | 1603  | 6.9%       |
| 0006 |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 009  |       | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 100  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 500  |       | 8     | 0.0%       |
| 0600 |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 967  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 000  |       | 70    | 0.3%       |
| 200  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 350  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
|      |       |       |            |

| )<br>)<br>)<br>3 | 1<br>3<br>1 | 0.0% |
|------------------|-------------|------|
| )<br>3<br>)      |             |      |
| 3                | 1           | 0.0% |
|                  |             | 0.0% |
|                  | 1           | 0.0% |
|                  | 1           | 0.0% |
| 4                | 1           | 0.0% |
| )                | 1           | 0.0% |
|                  | 302         | 1.3% |
| 5                | 1           | 0.0% |
|                  | 1           | 0.0% |
|                  | 1           | 0.0% |
|                  | 3           | 0.0% |
| )                | 1           | 0.0% |
| )                | 1           | 0.0% |
| )                | 1           | 0.0% |
| )                | 17          | 0.1% |
| )                | 1           | 0.0% |
| )                | 1           | 0.0% |
| )                |             | 0.0% |
|                  | 2           |      |
|                  | 86          | 0.4% |
| )<br>)           | 1           | 0.0% |
|                  | 1           | 0.0% |
|                  | 9           | 0.0% |
|                  | 3           | 0.0% |
|                  | 1           | 0.0% |
|                  | 1           | 0.0% |
|                  | 2           | 0.0% |
|                  | 63          | 0.3% |
|                  | 2           | 0.0% |
|                  | 1           | 0.0% |
| )                | 3           | 0.0% |
|                  | 1           | 0.0% |
|                  | 1           | 0.0% |
| )                | 1           | 0.0% |
|                  | 784         | 3.4% |
| 3                | 2           | 0.0% |
| i i              | 1           | 0.0% |
| 3                | 2           | 0.0% |
|                  | 4           | 0.0% |
| )                | 2           | 0.0% |
|                  | 80          | 0.3% |
|                  | 1           | 0.0% |
|                  | 1           | 0.0% |
|                  | 2           | 0.0% |
|                  | 1           | 0.0% |

| 1   | alue   | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|---|--------|-------|-------|------------|
| 1   |        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 62  | 00     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 1   0.0%     2   0.0%     1   0.0%     1   0.0%     104   0.4%     1   0.0%   |        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 2 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0%   |        |       | 62    | 0.3%       |
| 1   | )      |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 1   | 00     |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 104   | 00     |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 20 0.1% 1 0.0%   | 0      |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 1   | 00     |       | 104   | 0.4%       |
| 1 0.0% 20   0.1% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 25   3.1% 1 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 0.0%   | )      |       | 1     |            |
| 1 0.0% 20   0.1% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 25   3.1% 1 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 0.0%   | )      |       | 1     |            |
| 20   0.1%   1   0.0%  | 0      |       |       |            |
| 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 725 3.1% 1 0.0% 7 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 0.0%   | 00     |       |       |            |
| 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 725 3.1% 1 0.0% 7 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0%  | 0      |       |       |            |
| 1   | 70     |       |       |            |
| 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 725 3.1% 1 0.0% 7 0.0% 7 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 0.0% 2 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0%  | 00     |       |       |            |
| 1 0.0%  725 3.1%  1 0.0%  7 0.0%  2 0.0%  1 0.0%  | 00     |       |       |            |
| 725 3.1%  1 0.0%  7 0.0%  2 0.0%  1 0.0%  29 0.1%  1 0.0%  1 0.0%  1 0.0%  1 1 0.0%  1 0.0%  1 1 0.0%   | 9      |       |       |            |
| 1 0.0% 7 0.0% 2 0.0% 1 0.0% 2 1 0.0% 2 1 0.0% 3 1 0.0% 4 1 0.0% 4 1 0.0% 4 1 0.0% 5 1 0.0% 5 1 0.0% 6 1 0.0%  | ,<br>) |       |       |            |
| 7   0.0%   2   0.0%   1   0.0%   29   0.1%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   11   0.0%   10   0.0%   1   0.0%  |        |       |       |            |
| 2 0.0% 1 0.0% 29 0.1% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0%   | )      |       |       |            |
| 1 0.0% 29   0.1% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 11   0.0% 10   0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.1% 1 0.0%  |        |       |       |            |
| 29   0.1% 1   |        |       |       |            |
| 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 11 0.0% 10 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0%  | 0      |       |       |            |
| 1   0.0%   11   0.0%   10   0.0%   1   0.0% |        |       |       |            |
| 11   0.0%   10   0.0%   1   0.0% |        |       |       |            |
| 10   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 248   1.1% 1   0.0% 12   0.1% 1   0.0% 12   0.1% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 3   0.0%  | )      |       |       |            |
| 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 248 1.1% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0%   |        |       |       |            |
| 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 248 1.1% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0% 1 0.0%   | 00     |       |       |            |
| 1       0.0%         1       0.0%         248       1.1%         1       0.0%         12       0.1%         1       0.0%         12       0.1%         1       0.0%         16       0.1%         1       0.0%         1       0.0%         1       0.0%         1       0.0%         3       0.0%  | 3      |       |       |            |
| 1 0.0%  248 1.1%  1 0.0%  12   0.1%  1 0.0%  1 0.0%  1 0.0%  1 0.0%  1 0.0%  1 0.0%  1 0.0%  1 0.0%  1 0.0%  1 0.0%  1 0.0%   | 3      |       |       |            |
| 248   | 0      |       | 1     |            |
| 1       0.0%         12       0.1%         1       0.0%         12       0.1%         1       0.0%         16       0.1%         1       0.0%         1       0.0%         1       0.0%         1       0.0%         3       0.0%   | 0<br>0 |       |       |            |
| 12   0.1%  1   0.0%  12   0.1%  1   0.0%  1   0.0%  1   0.0%  1   0.0%  1   0.0%  1   0.0%  1   0.0%  1   0.0%  3   0.0%  |        |       |       |            |
| 1   0.0%   12   0.1%   1   0.0%   16   0.1%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   3   0.0%   | 6      |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 12   0.1%  1   0.0%  16   0.1%  1   0.0%  1   0.0%  1   0.0%  1   0.0%  1   0.0%  3   0.0%  | )      |       | 12    | 0.1%       |
| 1   0.0%   16   0.1%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   1   0.0%   3   0.0%   | )      |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 16   0.1% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 1   0.0% 3   0.0%   | 0      |       | 12    | 0.1%       |
| 1   0.0%<br>1   0.0%<br>1   0.0%<br>1   0.0%<br>3   0.0%  | 0      |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 1   0.0%<br>1   0.0%<br>1   0.0%<br>3   0.0%  | )      |       | 16    | 0.1%       |
| 1   0.0%<br>1   0.0%<br>3   0.0%  | 1      |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 1   0.0%<br>3   0.0%  | 0      |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 3 0.0%  | )      |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
|   | 0      |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 1 0.0%  | 0      |       | 3     | 0.0%       |
|   |        |       | 1     | 0.0%       |

| alue | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|------|-------|-------|------------|
| 39   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 00   |       | 356   | 1.5%       |
| )    |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 0    |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 0    |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 00   |       | 7     | 0.0%       |
| 00   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 0    |       | 4     | 0.0%       |
| 00   |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| )    |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| )    |       | 77    | 0.3%       |
| 0    |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 00   |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 0    |       | 3     | 0.0%       |
|      |       | 4     | 0.0%       |
| 00   |       |       | 0.0%       |
| 0    |       | 1     |            |
|      |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 0    |       | 143   | 0.6%       |
| )    |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| )    |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 0    |       | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 0    |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 0    |       | 27    | 0.1%       |
| )    |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
|      |       | 3     | 0.0%       |
| 8    |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| )    |       | 198   | 0.8%       |
| 00   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 0    |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| )    |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| )    |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 0    |       | 11    | 0.0%       |
|      |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 0    |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| )    |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 0    |       | 43    | 0.2%       |
| )    |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| )    |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
|      |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 0    |       |       |            |
| .6   |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
|      |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 0    |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 7    |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 0    |       | 24    | 0.1%       |
|      |       | 2     | 0.0%       |

# # Q229NETINCOME: Net household income per month (absolute minimum)

| Value  | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|--------|-------|-------|------------|
| 77000  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 79000  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 80000  |       | 23    | 0.1%       |
| 86000  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 88000  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 88050  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 90000  |       | 11    | 0.0%       |
| 94400  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 99000  |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 100000 |       | 41    | 0.2%       |
| 108000 |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 110000 |       | 7     | 0.0%       |
| 120000 |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 125000 |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 140000 |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 143000 |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 150000 |       | 11    | 0.0%       |
| 160000 |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 170000 |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 191800 |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 200000 |       | 8     | 0.0%       |
| 202000 |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 220000 |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 246000 |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 300000 |       | 5     | 0.0%       |
| 320000 |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 322000 |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 350000 |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 360000 |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 450000 |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 480000 |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 500000 |       | 6     | 0.0%       |
| 600000 |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 630000 |       | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 700000 |       | 4     | 0.0%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q229PERSNO: Person Number:Net household income per month (absolute minimum)

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                             |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 1     |       | 15497 | 66.3%      |
| 2     |       | 5822  | 24.9%      |
| 3     |       | 961   | 4.1%       |
| 4     |       | 294   | 1.3%       |

# # Q229PERSNO: Person Number:Net household income per month (absolute minimum)

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 5     |             | 92    | 0.4%       |
| 6     |             | 33    | 0.1%       |
| 7     |             | 24    | 0.1%       |
| 8     |             | 4     | 0.0%       |
| 9     |             | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 10    |             | 5     | 0.0%       |
| 11    |             | 1     | 0.0%       |
| 99    | Unspecified | 645   | 2.8%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # Q2210TOT: Total monthly household income

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |   |
|--|---|
| Statistics [NW/W]  | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question   | Is the total monthly income of the household higher, lower, more or less the same, much higher or much lower than the figure above? |

| Value | Label                 | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Much higher           | 1361  | 5.8%       |
| 2     | Higher                | 4392  | 18.8%      |
| 3     | More or less the same | 4675  | 20.0%      |
| 4     | Lower                 | 8029  | 34.3%      |
| 5     | Much lower            | 4241  | 18.1%      |
| 9     | Unspecified           | 682   | 2.9%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Q2341SAVING: Household saving

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]  |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |
| Literal question  | During the 12 months prior to the survey period, did one or more members of the household club together with other persons for the sake of saving money (e.g. stokvel, society, social club, etc.)? |

| Value | Label       | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Yes         | 4310  | 18.4%      |
| 2     | No          | 18704 | 80.0%      |
| 9     | Unspecified | 366   | 1.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # province\_code: Province code

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value | Label         | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Western Cape  | 2689  | 11.5%      |
| 2     | Eastern Cape  | 2972  | 12.7%      |
| 3     | Northern Cape | 1360  | 5.8%       |
| 4     | Free State    | 2173  | 9.3%       |
| 5     | KwaZulu-Natal | 3686  | 15.8%      |
| 6     | North West    | 2010  | 8.6%       |
| 7     | Gauteng       | 3244  | 13.9%      |

# # province\_code: Province code

| Value | Label      | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|------------|-------|------------|
| 8     | Mpumalanga | 2364  | 10.1%      |
| 9     | Limpopo    | 2882  | 12.3%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # SETTLEMENT\_TYPE: Settlement type

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value | Label            | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Urban formal     | 12595 | 53.9%      |
| 2     | Urban informal   | 1630  | 7.0%       |
| 4     | Traditional area | 8279  | 35.4%      |
| 5     | Rural formal     | 876   | 3.7%       |

# Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # SexOfHead: Sex of head of household

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value | Label  | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|--------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Male   | 12919 | 55.3%      |
| 2     | Female | 10461 | 44.7%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # PopGroupOfHead: Population group of head of household

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value | Label         | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | Black African | 18995 | 81.2%      |
| 2     | Coloured      | 2490  | 10.7%      |
| 3     | Indian/Asian  | 442   | 1.9%       |
| 4     | White         | 1453  | 6.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # Ageofhead: Age of head of household

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 13-103] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                               |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 13    |       | 2     | 0.0%       |
| 14    |       | 5     | 0.0%       |
| 15    |       | 4     | 0.0%       |
| 16    |       | 21    | 0.1%       |
| 17    |       | 34    | 0.1%       |
| 18    |       | 55    | 0.2%       |
| 19    |       | 91    | 0.4%       |
| 20    |       | 133   | 0.6%       |
| 21    |       | 147   | 0.6%       |
| 22    |       | 162   | 0.7%       |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 3     |       | 210   | 0.9%       |
| 4     |       | 251   | 1.1%       |
| 5     |       | 266   | 1.1%       |
| 5     |       | 298   | 1.3%       |
| 7     |       | 339   | 1.4%       |
| 8     |       | 340   | 1.5%       |
| 9     |       | 388   | 1.7%       |
| 0     |       | 419   | 1.8%       |
| 1     |       | 457   | 2.0%       |
| 2     |       | 491   | 2.1%       |
| 3     |       | 390   | 1.7%       |
| 4     |       | 421   | 1.8%       |
| 5     |       | 425   | 1.8%       |
| 6     |       | 439   | 1.9%       |
| 7     |       | 420   | 1.8%       |
| 8     |       | 490   | 2.1%       |
| 9     |       | 489   | 2.1%       |
| -0    |       | 496   | 2.1%       |
| 1     |       | 467   | 2.0%       |
| 2     |       | 518   | 2.2%       |
| 3     |       | 472   | 2.0%       |
| 4     |       | 497   | 2.1%       |
| 5     |       | 553   | 2.49       |
| 6     |       | 549   | 2.3%       |
| 7     |       | 474   | 2.0%       |
| 8     |       | 475   | 2.0%       |
| 9     |       | 507   | 2.2%       |
| 0     |       | 545   | 2.3%       |
| 1     |       | 508   | 2.2%       |
| 2     |       | 537   | 2.3%       |
| 3     |       | 492   | 2.1%       |
| 4     |       | 471   | 2.0%       |
| 5     |       | 502   | 2.1%       |
| 6     |       | 482   | 2.1%       |
| 7     |       | 437   | 1.9%       |
| 8     |       | 471   | 2.0%       |
| 9     |       | 437   | 1.9%       |
| 0     |       | 439   | 1.9%       |
| 1     |       | 374   | 1.6%       |
| 2     |       | 418   | 1.8%       |
| 3     |       | 370   | 1.6%       |
| 4     |       | 358   | 1.5%       |
| 5     |       | 366   | 1.6%       |
| 6     |       | 346   | 1.5%       |
| 7     |       | 292   | 1.2%       |

| # Ageofhead: Age of head of household |       |       |      |            |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------------|
| Value                                 | Label | Cases |      | Percentage |
| 68                                    |       | 257   |      | 1.1%       |
| 69                                    |       | 281   |      | 1.2%       |
| 70                                    |       | 251   |      | 1.1%       |
| 71                                    |       | 231   |      | 1.0%       |
| 72                                    |       | 250   |      | 1.1%       |
| 73                                    |       | 185   | 0.8  | %          |
| 74                                    |       | 239   |      | 1.0%       |
| 75                                    |       | 233   |      | 1.0%       |
| 76                                    |       | 152   | 0.7% |            |
| 77                                    |       | 148   | 0.6% |            |
| 78                                    |       | 161   | 0.7% |            |
| 79                                    |       | 118   | 0.5% |            |
| 80                                    |       | 113   | 0.5% |            |
| 81                                    |       | 100   | 0.4% |            |
| 82                                    |       | 94    | 0.4% |            |
| 83                                    |       | 64    | 0.3% |            |
| 84                                    |       | 85    | 0.4% |            |
| 85                                    |       | 86    | 0.4% |            |
| 86                                    |       | 52    | 0.2% |            |
| 87                                    |       | 39    | 0.2% |            |
| 88                                    |       | 29    | 0.1% |            |
| 89                                    |       | 41    | 0.2% |            |
| 90                                    |       | 26    | 0.1% |            |
| 91                                    |       | 19    | 0.1% |            |
| 92                                    |       | 15    | 0.1% |            |
| 93                                    |       | 15    | 0.1% |            |
| 94                                    |       | 21    | 0.1% |            |
| 95                                    |       | 6     | 0.0% |            |
| 96                                    |       | 11    | 0.0% |            |
| 97                                    |       | 7     | 0.0% |            |
| 98                                    |       | 2     | 0.0% |            |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # hhsize: Household size

99

100

101

103

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-27] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                             |

0.0%

0.0%

0.0%

0.0%

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 1     |       | 4444  | 19.0%      |
| 2     |       | 4007  | 17.1%      |
| 3     |       | 3759  | 16.1%      |
| 4     |       | 3579  | 15.3%      |

| Value   Label   Cases   Percentage   | # hhsize: Household size |  |              |                    |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|--|--------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| 1858   | Value Label              |  | Cases        | Percentage         |  |  |  |
| 1121   | 5                        |  | 2706         | 11.6%              |  |  |  |
| Section   Sect | 6                        |  | 1858         | 7.9%               |  |  |  |
| 9  | 7                        |  | 1121         |                    |  |  |  |
| 10   |                          |  |              |                    |  |  |  |
| 11   |                          |  |              |                    |  |  |  |
| 12   |                          |  |              |                    |  |  |  |
| 13   |                          |  |              | _                  |  |  |  |
| 14   |                          |  |              |                    |  |  |  |
| 15   |                          |  |              |                    |  |  |  |
| 16   |                          |  |              | · ·                |  |  |  |
| 10   |                          |  |              |                    |  |  |  |
| 10   0.0%  |                          |  |              |                    |  |  |  |
| 20 21 22 2 1 0.0% 25 25 2 0.0% 27 3 0.0% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.  # expenditure: Total expenditure  Information  [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1445.532954-2601670.9727] [Missing=*]  Statistics [NW/W]  # income: Household Income  Information  [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7943236.7949] [Missing=*]  Statistics [NW/W]  [Valid=23380/-] [Invalid=0/-]  # expenditure_pcp: Expenditure per capita   |                          |  |              |                    |  |  |  |
| 1   0.0%   | 19                       |  | 5            | 0.0%               |  |  |  |
| 22 1 0.0% 25 2 0.0% 27 1 0.0% Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.  # expenditure: Total expenditure  Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1445.532954-2601670.9727] [Missing=*]  Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  # income: Household Income  Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7943236.7949] [Missing=*]  Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  # expenditure_pcp: Expenditure per capita   | 20                       |  | 3            | 0.0%               |  |  |  |
| 2 0.0%  27 1 0.0%  Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.  # expenditure: Total expenditure  Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1445.532954-2601670.9727] [Missing=*]  Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  # income: Household Income  Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7943236.7949] [Missing=*]  Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  # expenditure_pcp: Expenditure per capita  | 21                       |  | 1            | 0.0%               |  |  |  |
| 27 Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.  # expenditure: Total expenditure  Information  [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1445.532954-2601670.9727] [Missing=*]  Statistics [NW/ W]  [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  # income: Household Income  Information  [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7943236.7949] [Missing=*]  Statistics [NW/ W]  [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  # expenditure_pcp: Expenditure per capita  | 22                       |  | 1            | 0.0%               |  |  |  |
| # expenditure: Total expenditure  Information  | 25                       |  | 2            | 0.0%               |  |  |  |
| # expenditure: Total expenditure  Information  |                          |  |              |                    |  |  |  |
| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1445.532954-2601670.9727] [Missing=*]  Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  # income: Household Income  Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7943236.7949] [Missing=*]  Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  # expenditure_pcp: Expenditure per capita  |                          |  |              |                    |  |  |  |
| Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  # income: Household Income  Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7943236.7949] [Missing=*]  Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  # expenditure_pcp: Expenditure per capita   |                          |  |              |                    |  |  |  |
| # income: Household Income  Information  |                          |  |              |                    |  |  |  |
| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7943236.7949] [Missing=*]  Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  # expenditure_pcp: Expenditure per capita   |                          |  |              |                    |  |  |  |
| Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] # expenditure_pcp: Expenditure per capita   |                          | I  | 5 79/91 [Mie | sing-*1            |  |  |  |
| # expenditure_pcp: Expenditure per capita  |                          |  |              |                    |  |  |  |
|  |                          |  |              |                    |  |  |  |
| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 454.9120612-1307695.5919] [Missing=*]  | Information              |  | 512-1307695  | .59191 [Missing=*] |  |  |  |
| Statistics [NW/ W]   [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |                          |  |              |                    |  |  |  |
| # income_pcp: Income per capita  | # income_pcp: Income     | per capita   |              |                    |  |  |  |
| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3173125.3195] [Missing=*]  | Information              | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-317312:  | 5.3195] [Mis | sing=*]            |  |  |  |
| Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   | Statistics [NW/ W]       | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                      |              |                    |  |  |  |
| # expenditure_inkind: Expenditure in-kind  | # expenditure_inkind:    | Expenditure in-kind                                  |              |                    |  |  |  |
| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1445.532954-2637938.1876] [Missing=*]  |                          |  |              |                    |  |  |  |
| Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   | Statistics [NW/W]        | stics [NW/W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]         |              |                    |  |  |  |
| # income_inkind: Household income in-kind  | # income_inkind: Hous    | ehold income in-kind                                 |              |                    |  |  |  |
| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7943236.7949] [Missing=*]  | Information              | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7943236  | 5.7949] [Mis | sing=*]            |  |  |  |
| Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   | Statistics [NW/W]        | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                      |              |                    |  |  |  |
| # expenditure_decile: Expenditure decile   | # expenditure_decile: I  | Expenditure decile                                   |              |                    |  |  |  |
| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]  | Information              | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Mis | ssing=*]     |                    |  |  |  |

# # expenditure\_decile: Expenditure decile

Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

| Value | Label       |           | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|
| 1     | R 14 374    |           | 2521  | 10.8%      |
| 2     | R 20 452    |           | 2581  | 11.0%      |
| 3     | R 26 535    |           | 2448  | 10.5%      |
| 4     | R 33 689    |           | 2411  | 10.3%      |
| 5     | R 42 522    |           | 2486  | 10.6%      |
| 6     | R 54 699    |           | 2490  | 10.7%      |
| 7     | R 74 912    |           | 2444  | 10.5%      |
| 8     | R 111 901   |           | 2288  | 9.8%       |
| 9     | R 199 159   |           | 2059  | 8.8%       |
| 10    | More than R | R 199 159 | 1652  | 7.1%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # expenditure\_quintile: Expenditure quintile

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

| Value | Label               | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | R 20 452            | 5102  | 21.8%      |
| 2     | R 33 689            | 4859  | 20.8%      |
| 3     | R 54 699            | 4976  | 21.3%      |
| 4     | R 111 901           | 4732  | 20.2%      |
| 5     | More than R 111 901 | 3711  | 15.9%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # expenditure\_pcp\_decile: Expenditure per capita decile

 Information
 [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=\*]

 Statistics [NW/ W]
 [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

| Value | Label              | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|--------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | R 4 150            | 2940  | 12.6%      |
| 2     | R 6 173            | 2725  | 11.7%      |
| 3     | R 8 264            | 2596  | 11.1%      |
| 4     | R 10 749           | 2596  | 11.1%      |
| 5     | R 14 009           | 2438  | 10.4%      |
| 6     | R 18 717           | 2320  | 9.9%       |
| 7     | R 25 790           | 2202  | 9.4%       |
| 8     | R 39 146           | 2126  | 9.1%       |
| 9     | R 73 013           | 1893  | 8.1%       |
| 10    | More than R 73 013 | 1544  | 6.6%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # expenditure\_pcp\_quintile: Expenditure per capita quintile

 Information
 [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=\*]

 Statistics [NW/W]
 [Valid=23380/-] [Invalid=0/-]

| Value | Label    | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------|-------|------------|
| 1     | R 6 173  | 5665  | 24.2%      |
| 2     | R 10 749 | 5192  | 22.2%      |

# # expenditure\_pcp\_quintile: Expenditure per capita quintile

| Value | Label              | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|--------------------|-------|------------|
| 3     | R 18 717           | 4758  | 20.4%      |
| 4     | R 39 146           | 4328  | 18.5%      |
| 5     | More than R 39 146 | 3437  | 14.7%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # income\_decile: Income decile

| Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*] |                   | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*] |
|---|-------------------|---|
|   | Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                             |

| Value | Label               | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | R 12 352            | 2164  | 9.3%       |
| 2     | R 19 881            | 2638  | 11.3%      |
| 3     | R 27 736            | 2771  | 11.9%      |
| 4     | R 36 809            | 2633  | 11.3%      |
| 5     | R 48 040            | 2433  | 10.4%      |
| 6     | R 65 744            | 2438  | 10.4%      |
| 7     | R 95 278            | 2266  | 9.7%       |
| 8     | R 150 952           | 2226  | 9.5%       |
| 9     | R 282 133           | 2131  | 9.1%       |
| 10    | More than R 282 133 | 1680  | 7.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # income\_quintile: Income quintile

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*] |  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |  |

| Value | Label               | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | R 19 881            | 4802  | 20.5%      |
| 2     | R 36 809            | 5404  | 23.1%      |
| 3     | R 65 744            | 4871  | 20.8%      |
| 4     | R 150 952           | 4492  | 19.2%      |
| 5     | More than R 150 952 | 3811  | 16.3%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

# # income\_pcp\_decile: Income per capita decile

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                             |

| Value | Label               | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | R 3 661             | 2505  | 10.7%      |
| 2     | R 5 878             | 2811  | 12.0%      |
| 3     | R 8 389             | 2781  | 11.9%      |
| 4     | R 11 422            | 2634  | 11.3%      |
| 5     | R 15 823            | 2522  | 10.8%      |
| 6     | R 21 383            | 2417  | 10.3%      |
| 7     | R 31 778            | 2141  | 9.2%       |
| 8     | R 51 843            | 2069  | 8.8%       |
| 9     | R 102 872           | 1923  | 8.2%       |
| 10    | More than R 102 872 | 1577  | 6.7%       |

## # income\_pcp\_decile: Income per capita decile

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # income\_pcp\_quintile: Income per capita quintile

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=\*]

Statistics [NW/W] [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

| Value | Label              | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|--------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | R 5 878            | 5316  | 22.7%      |
| 2     | R 11 422           | 5415  | 23.2%      |
| 3     | R 21 383           | 4939  | 21.1%      |
| 4     | R 51 843           | 4210  | 18.0%      |
| 5     | More than R 51 843 | 3500  | 15.0%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # expend\_inkind\_decile: Expenditure in-kind decile

 Information
 [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=\*]

 Statistics [NW/W]
 [Valid=23380/-] [Invalid=0/-]

| Value | Label               | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | R 14 654            | 2511  | 10.7%      |
| 2     | R 20 731            | 2599  | 11.1%      |
| 3     | R 26 950            | 2456  | 10.5%      |
| 4     | R 34 149            | 2383  | 10.2%      |
| 5     | R 43 219            | 2470  | 10.6%      |
| 6     | R 55 754            | 2529  | 10.8%      |
| 7     | R 76 559            | 2420  | 10.4%      |
| 8     | R 115 449           | 2301  | 9.8%       |
| 9     | R 207 129           | 2050  | 8.8%       |
| 10    | More than R 207 129 | 1661  | 7.1%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # expend\_inkind\_quintile: Expenditure in-kind quintile

 Information
 [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=\*]

 Statistics [NW/ W]
 [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

| Value   | Label               | Cases | Percentage |
|---|---------------------|-------|------------|
| 1   | R 20 731            | 5110  | 21.9%      |
| 2   | R 34 149            | 4839  | 20.7%      |
| 3   | R 55 754            | 4999  | 21.4%      |
| 4   | R 115 449           | 4721  | 20.2%      |
| 5   | More than R 115 449 | 3711  | 15.9%      |
| Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest. |                     |       |            |

| # income_inkind_decile: Income in-kind decile |   |
|---|---|
| Information                                   | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*] |
| Statistics [NW/ W]                            | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                             |

| Value | Label               | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | R 12 687            | 2178  | 9.3%       |
| 2     | R 20 347            | 2637  | 11.3%      |
| 3     | R 28 266            | 2744  | 11.7%      |
| 4     | R 37 370            | 2647  | 11.3%      |
| 5     | R 48 855            | 2438  | 10.4%      |
| 6     | R 66 714            | 2433  | 10.4%      |
| 7     | R 96 563            | 2274  | 9.7%       |
| 8     | R 154 504           | 2224  | 9.5%       |
| 9     | R 289 197           | 2129  | 9.1%       |
| 10    | More than R 289 197 | 1676  | 7.2%       |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#### # income\_inkind\_quintile: Income in-kind quintile

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                            |

| Value | Label               | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|---------------------|-------|------------|
| 1     | R 20 347            | 4815  | 20.6%      |
| 2     | R 37 370            | 5391  | 23.1%      |
| 3     | R 66 714            | 4871  | 20.8%      |
| 4     | R 154 504           | 4498  | 19.2%      |
| 5     | More than R 154 504 | 3805  | 16.3%      |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

## # Expenditure\_weighted: Expenditure\_weighted

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 758548.9682-5388573430.5] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |

# ${\tt\#Expenditure\_inkind\_weighted:Expenditure\_inkind\_weighted}$

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 758548.9682-5388573430.5] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]   |

# # Income\_weighted: Income\_weighted

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6267029759.9] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                                       |

## # Income\_inkind\_weighted: Income\_inkind\_weighted

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6310427340] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|---|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]                                     |

## # hholds\_wgt: Households weights

| Information       | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 107.05458542-7564.6404122] [Missing=*] |
|-------------------|--|
| Statistics [NW/W] | [Valid=23380 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]  |